

Exodus:

Rough and Working Bibliography

Ted Hildebrandt

Gordon College, 2004

Top Picks

- Alexander, T. Desmond and David Baker. *Dictionary of Old Testament: Pentateuch* (Downers Grove, IL: InterVarsity Press, 2003).
- Childs, Brevard. *The Book of Exodus*, in OTL (Philadelphia: Westminster, 1974). Classic from a modern canonical scholar.
- *Enns, Peter. *The NIV Application Commentary: Exodus* (Grand Rapids: Zondervan, 2000).
- *Fretheim, Terence. *Exodus* (Louisville: John Knox, 1991).
- *Hoffmeier, James K. *Israel in Egypt: The Evidence for the Authenticity of the Exodus Tradition* (New York: Oxford University Press, 1997).
- *Houtman, Cornelis. *Exodus*, 3 vols. Trans. By J. Rebel and S. Woudstra (Kampen: Kok, 1993-1999). Critical, scholarly, thorough.
- Benno, Jacob. *Second Book of the Bible: Exodus*. Jerusalem: KTAV, 1992.
- Sarna, Nahum, M. *Exodus*. JPS Torah Commentary (Jewish Pub. Society, 1991).

Alphabetic Table of Contents

click on the letter and go, click on the section letters to return

click on the binoculars to search, click on the magnifying glass to zoom in

If you find any errors or find additions please contact: thildebrand@gordon.edu

A B C D E F G H I J

K L M N O P Q R S

T U V W X Y Z

A**[Back to Top](#)**

- The Passover Marvels : A Handbook to Go with the Hagadah : The Emancipation from Egypt. Philadelphia: Yosemite Prints, 1978.
- Baedeker's Egypt. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1984.
- Kmt : A Modern Journal of Ancient Egypt. Vol. Premiere issue (spring 1990)-. San Francisco, CA: KMT Communications, 1990.
- Amarna Letters : Essays on Ancient Egypt, C. 1390-1310 Bc. San Francisco, Calif., USA: KMT Communications, 1991.

- Aalen, Sverre. "Das Abendmahl Als Opfermahl in Neuen Testament." Melita Theologica 6 (1963): 128-52.
- Abba, R. "The Divine Name Yahweh." Journal of Biblical Literature 80 (1961): 320-28.
- Aberbach, Moses and L. Smolar. "Aaron, Jeroboam and the Golden Calves." Journal of Biblical Literature 86 (1967): 129-40.
- Abrams, Judith Z. "Mourning Our Infants: A Reappraisal of Jewish Practice?" Central Conference of American Rabbis Journal 38.4 (1991): 15-24.
- . "Ason, a Fate Worse Than Death." Jewish Bible Quarterly 20.3 (1992): 195-98.
- . "Metzora(at) Kashaleg: Leprosy--Challenges to Authority in the Bible." Jewish Bible Quarterly 21.1 (1993): 41-45.
- Achelis, E. Chr. Der Dekalog Als Katechetisches Lehrstück. Giessen: Alfred Töppelmann, 1905.
- Ackerman, J. "The Literary Context of the Moses Birth Story." Literary Interpretations of Biblical Narratives. Ed. K. R. Louis, J. Ackerman, and T. S. Warshaw. Nashville: Abingdon Press, 1974. 74-119.
- Ackerman, Susan. "Why Is Miriam Also among the Prophets? (and Is Zipporah among the Priests?)." Journal of Biblical Literature 121 (2002): 47-80.
- Adams, Barbara. Predynastic Egypt. Princes Risborough, Aylesbury, Bucks, UK: Shire, 1988.
- Adams, W. H. Davenport. The Land of the Nile : Or, Egypt Past and Present. London: T. Nelson and sons, 1872.
- . Egypt Past and Present. London ; New York: T. Nelson, 1894.
- Addinall, Peter. "Exodus Iii and the Interpretation of Biblical Narrative." Vetus Testamentum 49.3 (1999): 289-300.
- Adler, William. "Exodus 6:23 and the High Priest from the Tribe of Judah." Journal of Theological Studies 48.1 (1997): 24-47.
- Agmon, Mordecai. "On the Shining of Moses' Face and the Mask." Beth Mikra [Hebrew] 105 (1986): 186-88.
- Agnon, Shmuel Yosef, and Michael Swirsky. Present at Sinai : The Giving of the Law. 1st English ed. Philadelphia: Jewish Publication Society, 1994.
- Aharoni, Y. "Kadesh-Barnea and Mount Sinai." God's Wilderness: Discoveries in

- Sinai. Ed. Benno Rothenberg, Y. Aharoni, and A. Hashimshoni. New York: Thomas Nelson and Sons, 1962.
- . "Arad: Its Inscriptions and Temple." Biblical Archaeologist 31 (1968): 2-32.
- . "The Horned Altar of Beer-Sheba." Biblical Archaeologist 37 (1974): 2-6.
- Ahituv, Shmuel. Canaanite Toponyms in Ancient Egyptian Documents. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1984.
- . "The Law of the Cities of Refuge." Shnaton [Hebrew] 10 (1990): 11-30.
- Ahlstrom, Gosta. Who Were the Israelites? Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns, 1986.
- Ahn, Keumyoung. "The Sinaiitic Covenant and Law in the Theology of Dispensationalism." 1989.
- Ahuis, Ferdinand. Exodus 11, 1-13, 16 Und Die Bedeutung Der Trägergruppen Für Das Verständnis Des Passa. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1996.
- Ahuviah, Abraham. "Thou Shalt Not Murder (Exodus 20:13)." Beth Mikra [Hebrew] 89/90 (1982): 133-43.
- Ahuviah, Jehudah. "I Will Bring You up out of the Afflictions of Egypt." Beth Mikra [Hebrew] 23 (1978): 301-3.
- Akao, J. O. "Yahweh and Mal'ak in the Early Traditions of Israel: A Study of the Underlying Traditions of Yahweh/Angel Theophany in Exodus 3." Irish Biblical Studies 12.2 (1990): 72-85.
- . "Biblical Call Narratives: An Investigation into the Underlying Structures." Ogbomoso Journal of Theology 8 (1993): 1-11.
- Alanati, Leonardo. "El Shabat: Multiples Interpretaciones De Una Misma Revelacion." RIBLA 40 (2001): 109-12.
- Albrektson, B. "On the Syntax of 'Eheyeh Aser 'Eheyeh in Exodus 3:14." Words and Meanings. Eds. P. R. Ackroyd and B. Lindars. Cambridge: University Press, 1968. 15-28.
- Albright, W. F. "Contributions of Biblical Archaeology and Philology: 2. The Name Yahweh." Journal of Biblical Literature 43.2 (1924): 370-78.
- . "Northwest Semitic Names in a List of Egyptian Slaves from the Eighteenth Century B.C." Journal of the American Oriental Society 74 (1954): 222-33.
- . "Jethro, Hobab and Reuel in Early Hebrew Tradition." Catholic Biblical Quarterly 25 (1963): 1-11.
- . "Moses in Historical and Theological Perspective." Magnalia Dei: The Mighty Acts of God. Ed. F. M. Cross. Garden City, NY: Doubleday, 1976.
- Aldred, Cyril. Middle Kingdom Art in Ancient Egypt, 2300-1590 B.C. London: A. Tiranti, 1950.
- . New Kingdom Art in Ancient Egypt During the Eighteenth Dynasty, 1590 to 1315 B. C. London: A. Tiranti, 1951.
- Aldred, Cyril. Egypt to the End of the Old Kingdom. London: Thames and Hudson, 1965.
- . Akhenaten, King of Egypt. New York, N.Y.: Thames and Hudson, 1988.
- Aldridge, Marion D. "Hebews 1:1a and Exodus 35:30-36:3." Review and Expositor 87.4 (1990): 611-13.
- Alexander, T. D. "The Composition of the Sinai Narrative in Exodus 19:1-24:11." Vetus Testamentum 49.1 (1999): 2-20.

- Alexander, T. D., and David (eds.) Baker. Dictionary of Old Testament: Pentateuch. Downers Grove, IL: InterVarsity Press, 2003.
- Alford, Henry. The Book of Genesis, and Part of the Book of Exodus a Revised Version, with Marginal References, and an Explanatory Commentary. London: Daldy Isbister, 1877.
- . The Book of Genesis and Part of the Book of Exodus : A Revised Version with Marginal References and an Explanatory Commentary. Minneapolis: Klock & Klock Christian Publishers, 1979.
- Aling, Charles F. Egypt and Bible History : From Earliest Times to 1000 B.C. Charles F. Aling. Grand Rapids: Baker Book House, 1981.
- Allan, Nigel. "Some Levitical Traditions Considered with Reference to the Status of Levites in Pre-Exilic Israel." Heythrop Journal 21.1 (1980): 1-13.
- Allen, Charles Livingstone. God's Psychiatry: The Twenty-Third Psalm, the Ten Commandments, the Lord's Prayer, the Beatitudes. [Westwood, N.J.]: F. H. Revell Co., 1953.
- Allen, Ronald B. "The Bloody Bridegroom in Exodus 4:24-26." Bibliotheca Sacra 153 (1996): 259-69.
- . "Worship in the Psalms, Exodus 15 and the Praise of God (Part 1)." Reformation and Revival Journal 9.2 (2000): 103-13.
- . "Worship in the Psalms: Exodus 15 and the Praise of God (Part 2)." Reformation and Revival Journal 9.3 (2000): 109-18.
- Almeida, Abraão de. El Tabernaculo Y La Iglesia. Miami, Fla.: Editorial Vida, 1985.
- Alt, A. "The God of the Fathers." Essays on Old Testament History and Religion. Ed. A. Alt. Oxford: Basil Blackwell, 1966. 3-77.
- . "The Origins of Israelite Law." Essays on Old Testament History and Religion. Ed. A. Alt. Oxford: Basil Blackwell, 1966. 81-121.
- Alterman, Mark R. "Form and Meaning in Exodus 20-23 in the Light of Its Ancient near Eastern Literary Context." Ph. D. Mid-American Baptist Theological Seminary, 1998.
- Althann, R. "A Note on Exodus 19:12ab-13." Biblica 57.2 (1976): 242-46.
- Althann, Robert. "Unrecognized Poetic Fragments in Exodus." Journal of Northwest Semitic Languages 11 (1983): 9-27.
- Amiran, R. "An Egyptian Jar Fragment with the Name of Narmer from Arad." Israel Exploration Journal 24 (1974): 4-12.
- Anati, Emmanuel. The Mountain of God: Har Karkom. New York: Rizzoli, 1986.
- Andersen, F. I. "A Lexicographical Note on Exodus 32:18." Vetus Testamentum 16 (1966): 108-12.
- Anderson, Gary A. "The Interpretation of the Purification Offering (Ht't) in the Temple Scroll (11Qtemple) and Rabbinic Literature." Journal of Biblical Literature 111.1 (1992): 17-35.
- Andreasen, N. E. A. The Old Testament Sabbath. Society of Biblical Literature Dissertation Series 7. Missoula, MT: Society of Biblical Literature, 1972.
- Andreau, Guillemette. Egypt in the Age of the Pyramids. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1997.
- Andrew, M. E. "Falsehood and Truth." Interpretation 17 (1963): 425-38.

- . "Using God." Expository Times 74 (1963): 304-7.
- Andrewes, Lancelot. The Morall Law Expounded, 1. Largely, 2. Learnedly, 3. Orthodoxly. London,: Printed for M. Sparke, 1642.
- Antioch Interactive (Firm). The Tabernacle. 1 videocassette (ca. 28 min.). Vision Video, Worcester, PA, 2000.
- Archer, Gleason L. "An Eighteenth Dynasty Rameses." Journal of the Evangelical Theological Society 17.1 (1974): 49-50.
- Armour, Robert A. Gods and Myths of Ancient Egypt. Cairo, Egypt: American University in Cairo Press, 1986.
- Arnold, Dieter. Building in Egypt : Pharaonic Stone Masonry. New York: Oxford University Press, 1991.
- Arnold, William R. "The Divine Name in Exodus 3:14." Journal of Biblical Literature 24 (1905): 107-65.
- Arnold, W. R. Ephod and Ark. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1917.
- Arrat, Nisan. "'and These Are the Laws'-a Network of Concealed Values." Beth Mikra [Hebrew] 36 (1990): 65-73.
- Ashby, G. W. "The Bloody Bridegroom: The Interpretation of Exodus 4;24-26." Expository Times 106.7 (1995): 203-05.
- . Go out and Meet God : A Commentary on the Book of Exodus. Grand Rapids, Mich. Edinburgh: Wm. B. Eerdmans, Handsel Press, 1998.
- Ashkenazi, Yaakov ben Yitzchak, and Norman C. Gore. Tzeenah U-Reenah; a Jewish Commentary on the Book of Exodus. [1st] ed. New York,: Vantage Press, 1965.
- Assmann, Jan. Moses the Egyptian : The Memory of Egypt in Western Monotheism. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1997.
- Atkins, A. H. The Law and the Gospel. Richmond, Va.: Press of Whittet & Shepperson, 1915.
- Atwater, Edward E. History and Significance of the Sacred Tabernacle of the Hebrews. New York: Dodd, 1875.
- Auffret, Pierre. "The Literary Structure of Exodus 6.2-8." Journal for the Study of the Old Testament 27 (1983): 46-54.
- . "Remarks on J. Magonet's Interpretation of Exodus." Journal for the Study of the Old Testament 27 (1983): 69-71.
- Aufrecht, Walter E. "Transcendence and Covenant." Religious Studies and Theology 12.2-3 (1992): 30-32.
- Ausloos, H. "The Septuagint Version of Exodus 23:20-33. A Deuteronomist at Work?" Journal of Northwest Semitic Languages 22.2 (1996): 89-106.
- . "The Risks of Rash Text Criticism Illustrated on the Basis of the Numeruswechsel in Exod 23, 20-33." Biblische Notizen 97 (1999): 5-12.
- . "Exod 23:20-23 and the War of Yhwh." Biblica 80.4 (1999): 555-63.
- Avalos, Hector. "Exodus 22:9 and Akkadian Legal Formulae." Journal of Biblical Literature 109.1 (1990): 116-17.
- Avishur, Y. "The Narrative of the Revelation at Sinai (Exod 19-24)." Studies in Historical Geography and Biblical Historiography Presented to Zecharia Kallai. Ed. G. and M. Weinfeld Galil. Leiden: Brill, 2000. 197-214.
- *Awa*d, Hass an. La Montagne Du Sinaï Central : Étude Morphologique.

- Publications. Ed. Cairo Société khédiviale de géographie. Le Caire: Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale, 1950.
- Azevedo, Joaguim. "Exodo 1:11. Su Evidencia Textual Y Arqueologica." Theo 15 (2000): 228-57.
- Anderson, B. W. "The Song of Miriam Poetically and Theologically Considered," in Directions in Biblical Hebrew Poetry (ed. Elaine R. Follis; Sheffield: JSOT, 1987) 287ff.

B**[Back to Top](#)**

- Babcock, Maltbie D. Letters from Egypt and Palestine. New York: Charles Scribner, 1902.
- Babington, Gervase, Thomas Chard, and Miles Smith. The Workes of the Right Reverend Father in God, Gervase Babington, Late Bishop of Worcester : Containing Comfortable Notes Upon the Five Bookes of Moses ... As Also an Exposition Upon the Creed ... The Commandments [and] the Lords Prayer, with a Conference Betwixt Mans Frailtie and Faith, and Three Sermons, with Alphabeticall Tables of the Principall Matters to Each Seuerall Worke. London: Printed by George Eld for Henry Fetherstone, 1615.
- Bach, Alice. "De-Doxifying Miriam." 1-10.
- . "Dreaming of Miriam's Well." Exodus to Deuteronomy: A Feminist Companion to the Bible. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic Press, 2000. 151-58.
- Bachra, Bernard N. "Structural Regularities in the Story of the Passage through the Sea (Exod 13, 17-22 and Exod 14).," Scottish Journal of Theology 16 (2002): 246-63.
- Backhouse, Robert. The Kregel Pictorial Guide to the Temple. Grand Rapids, MI: Kregel Resources, 1996.
- Bacon, Benjamin Wisner. The Triple Tradition of the Exodus a Study of the Structure of the Later Pentateuchal Books, Reproducing the Sources of the Narrative, and Further Illustrating the Presence of Bibles within the Bible. Hartford [Conn.]: Student Publishing Company, 1894.
- Baentsch, Bruno. Exodus, Leviticus, Numeri Übersetzt Und Erklärt Von Bruno Baentsch. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1903.
- Baikie, James. A History of Egypt from the Earliest Times to the End of the Xviiith Dynasty. London: A. & C. Black limited, 1929.
- Bailey, Clinton. Bedouin Poetry from Sinai and the Negev : Mirror of a Culture. New York: Clarendon Press, 1991.
- Bailey, Jon N. "Vowing Away the Fifth Commandment: Matthew 15:3-6 || Mark 7:9-13." Restoration Quarterly 42 (2000): 193-209.
- Bailey, Kenneth E. "The Song of Mary: Vision of a New Exodus (Luke 1:46-55)." Theological Review (Lebanon) 2.1 (1979): 29-35.
- Bailey, L. R. "The Golden Calf." Hebrew Union College Annual 42 (1971): 97-115.
- . "Horns of Moses." Interpreter's Dictionary of the Bible Supplement. Ed. K. et al. Crim. Nashville: Abingdon, 1976. 419-20.
- Bailey, Lloyd R. "Exodus 22:21-27 [Hebrew: 20-26].," Interpretation 32 (1978): 286-90.
- Bailey, Randall C. "They Shall Become as White as Snow: When Bad Is Turned into Good." Semeia 76 (1996): 99-113.
- Baines, John. Religion and Society in Ancient Egypt. Athlone, 2003.

- Baines, John, and Jaromír Málek. Atlas of Ancient Egypt. New York, N.Y.: Facts on File Publications, 1980.
- Baker, J. "Moses and the Burning Bush." Expository Times 76 (1964-65): 307-8.
- Baker, William R. "Did the Glory of Moses' Face Fade? A Reexamination of Kartargeo in 2 Corinthians 3:7-18." Bulletin for Biblical Research 10.1 (2000): 1-15.
- Bakon, Shimon. "Face to Face." Dor Le Dor 3.3 (1985): 151-60.
- . "Eye for an Eye." Dor Le Dor 16.3 (1988): 158-63.
- . "Sign-'Ot." Dor Le Dor 18.4 (1990): 241-50.
- . "Creation, Tabernacle and Sabbath." Jewish Bible Quarterly 25.2 (1997): 79-85.
- Balentine, Samuel E. "Prayers for Justice in the Old Testament: Theodicy and Theology." Catholic Biblical Quarterly 51.4 (1989): 597-616.
- Bamberger, Henry. "Aaron: Changing Perceptions." Judaism 42.2: 201-13.
- Banjamin, Tammi, and Marc Mangel. "The Ten Plagues and Statistical Science as a Way of Knowing." Judaism 48.1 (1999): 17-34.
- Barbieri, Louis. Old Testament Survey Exodus and Leviticus. 1 sound cassette (ca. 60 min.). Dallas Theological Seminary, Dallas, Tex., 1977.
- Barbiero, G. "Ex. Xxxiii 7-11: Eine Synchrone Lektüre." Vetus Testamentum 50 (2000): 152-66.
- Barclay, William. The Old Law & the New Law. Edinburgh,: Saint Andrew Press, 1972.
- . The Ten Commandments for Today. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1973.
- Bard, Kathryn A. "From Farmers to Pharaohs : Mortuary Evidence for the Rise of Complex Society in Egypt." Sheffield Academic Press, 1994.
- Bard, Kathryn A., and Steven Blake Shubert. Encyclopedia of the Archaeology of Ancient Egypt. London ; New York: Routledge, 1999.
- Bark, Franziska. "The God Who Will Be and the Generations of Men: Time and the Torah." Judaism 49.3 (2000): 259-68.
- Bar-Magen, M. "Mose, Aaron and Hur Went up to the Top of the Hill (Exodus 17:10)." Beth Mikra [Hebrew] 91 (1982): 262-65.
- Bar-On, Shimon. "Zur Literarkritischen Analyse Von Ex 12, 21-27." Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 107.1 (1995): 18-30.
- . "The Festival Calendars in Exodus 23:14-19 and 34:18-26." Vetus Testamentum 48.2 (1998): 161-95.
- Barr, James. "Thophany and Anthropomorphism in the Old Testament." Vetus Testamentum Supplement 7 (1959): 31-38.
- Barre, Michael L. "My Strength and My Song in Exodus 15:2." Catholic Biblical Quarterly 54.4 (1992): 623-37.
- Berrick, William D. "The Openness of God: Does Prayer Change God?" Master's Seminary journal 12.2 (2001): 149-66.
- Barro, Jorge H. "Biblical Model of Moses' Pastoral in Exodus." Th. M. Fuller Theological Seminary, 1997.
- Barstad, Hans M. A Way in the Wilderness : The "Second Exodus" in the Message of Second Isaiah. Manchester: University of Manchester, 1989.
- Bartelmus, Rudiger. "Sabbat Und Arbeitsruhe Im Alten Testament." Auf Der

- Suche. 159-200.
- . "Die Samritanische Fassung Des Dekalogus Und Die Frage Nach Der Endredaktion Des Pentateuchs Am Beispiel Des Anfangs Der Sinai-Perikope." Auf Der Suche. ? 287-306.
- Bartlett, Samuel Colcord. From Egypt to Palestine through Sinai, the Wilderness and the South Country Observations of a Journey Made with Special Reference to the History of the Israelites. New York: Harper, 1879.
- Bartol, Nick. "An Exegetical and Theological Study of Exodus 20:3-6." 1980.
- Bar-Tura, Abraham. "Ozi Wezimrat Yah (Exodus 15:2)." Beth Mikra [Hebrew] 95 (1983): 330.
- Bar-Yosef, Ofer, and James L. Phillips. Prehistoric Investigations in Gebel Maghara, Northern Sinai. Jerusalem: The Institute of Archaeology The Hebrew University, 1977.
- Battenfield, James R. "A Consideration of the Identity of the Pharaoh of Genesis 47." Journal of the Evangelical Theological Society 15 (1972): 77-85.
- Batto, Bernard F. "The Reed Sea: Requiescat in Pace." Journal of Biblical Literature 102 (1983): 27-35.
- . "Red Sea or Reed Sea? How the Mistake Was Made and What Yam Sup Really Means." Biblical Archaeology Review 10.4 (1984): 57-63.
- . The Evolution of the Exodus Tradition. Jerusalem: Magnes Press, 1992.
- Bauer, Johannes B. "Wann Heisst 'Appayim 'Zorn'? Ex 15, 8; Prov 30, 33; Dan 11, 20." Zeitschrift fur dei alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 111.1 (1999): 92-94.
- Baumgartel, Elise J. The Cultures of Prehistoric Egypt. Rev. ed. London,: Published on behalf of the Griffith Institute Ashmolean Museum Oxford by Oxford University Press, 1955.
- . Predynastic Egypt. London: Cambridge University Press, 1965.
- Beale, G. K. "The Exodus Hardening Motif of Yhwh as a Polemic." 1976.
- . "An Exegetical and Theological Consideration of the Hardening of Pharaoh's Heart in Exodus 4-14 and Romans 9." Trinity Journal 5 (1984): 129-54.
- Bechtel, L. M. "Shame as a Sanction of Social Control in Biblical Israel: Judicial, Political, and Social Shaming." Journal for the Study of the Old Testament 49 (1991): 47-76.
- Bede, and Arthur G. Holder. Bede, on the Tabernacle. Liverpool: Liverpool University Press, 1994.
- Bede, and Christophe Vuillaume. Le Tabernacle. Paris: Cerf, 2003.
- Bedenbender, Andreas. Der Gott Der Welt Tritt Auf Den Sinai : Entstehung, Entwicklung Und Funktionsweise Der Frühjüdischen Apokalyptik. Berlin: Institut Kirche und Judentum, 2000.
- Beegle, Dewey. Moses, the Servant of Yahweh. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1972.
- Beek, G. van. "Frankincense and Myrrh in Ancient South Arabia." Journal of the American Oriental Society 78 (1958): 141-52.
- Beit-Arieh, Itzhaq. "Fifteen Years in Sinai." Biblical Archaeology Review 10 (1984): 26-54.
- . "The Route through Sinai--Why the Israelites Fleeing Egypt Went South." Biblical Archaeology Review 15.3 (1988): 28-37.
- Beitzel, Barry J. "Exodus 3:14 and the Divine Name." Trinity Journal 1.1 (1980):

- 5-20.
- Beke, Charles T. A Few Words with Bishop Colenso on the Subject of the Exodus of the Israelites and the Position of Mount Sinai. 2nd ed. London: Williams & Norgate, 1862.
- Bell, H. Idris. Egypt, from Alexander the Great to the Arab Conquest : A Study in the Diffusion and Decay of Hellenism. Chicago: Ares, 1980.
- Belton, Robert H. From Egypt to Sinai : Studies in Exodus 1-23. Chicago, Ill.: Moody Bible Institute, 1965.
- Beltz, Walter. "Religionsgeschichtliche Marginalie Zu Ex 4:24-26." Zeitschrift fur dei alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 87.2 (1975): 209-11.
- Bennett, W. H. Exodus Introduction, Revised Version with Notes, Giving an Analysis Showing from Which of the Original Documents Each Portion of the Text Is Taken, Index and Map. New York Edinburgh: Oxford University Press ; T.C. & E.C. Jack, 1908.
- Benno, Jacob. Second Book of the Bible: Exodus. Jerusalem: KTAV, 1992.
- Benson, Margaret, and Janet Gourlay. The Temple of Mut in Asher an Account of the Excavation of the Temple and of the Religious Representations and Objects Found Therein, as Illustrating the History of Egypt and the Main Religious Ideas of the Egyptians. London: John Murray, 1899.
- Ben-Tor, Amnon. Palestine and Egypt at the Dawn of the Bronze Age. 1 sound cassette (ca. 120 min.). American Oriental Society, New Haven, Conn., 1976.
- . "New Light on the Relations between Egypt and Southern Palestine During the Early Bronze Age." Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research 281 (1991): 3-10.
- Ben-Tor, Daphna, and Muze*on Yi*sra*el (Jerusalem). The Scarab : A Reflection of Ancient Egypt. Jerusalem: Israel Museum, 1989.
- Bergant, Dianne. "An Anthropological Approach to Biblical Interpretation: The Passover Supper in Exodus 12:1-20 as a Case Study." Semeia 67 (1994): 43-62.
- Berger, Henry Stephen. "A Study of the Attributes of God and His Glory in Exodus 33:18-34:7." 1978.
- Bergwall, James. "When God Makes Life Hard: Exodus 5:1-23." Journal of Biblical Counseling 19.2 (2001): 49-56.
- Berlev, O. D., and S. I. Khodzhash. Catalogue of the Monuments of Ancient Egypt from the Museums of the Russian Federation, Ukraine, Bielorussia, Caucasus, Middle Asia and the Baltic States. Göttingen: University Press ; Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1998.
- Berlin, Adele. "On the Meaning of Pll in the Bible." Revue biblique 96.3 (1989): 345-51.
- Berlingieri, Giovanni. "Il Nome Yhwh Nel Contesto Del L'esodo." Liber Scripturae: 23-36.
- Berman, Samuel A. Midrash Tanhuma-Yelammedenu : An English Translation of Genesis and Exodus from the Printed Version of Tanhuma-Yelammedenu with an Introduction, Notes, and Indexes. Hoboken, N.J.: KTAV

- Publishing, 1996.
- Bernstein, Burton. Sinai : The Great and Terrible Wilderness. New York: Viking Press, 1979.
- Berquist, Jon L. "Creating Heroes." Quarterly Review 13.3 (1993): 83-106.
- Betteridge, Walter R. Exodus. Philadelphia, Pa.: American Baptist Publication Society, 1914.
- Beuken, W. A. M. "Exodus 16.5, 23: A Rule Regarding the Keeping of the Sabbath." Journal for the Study of the Old Testament 32 (1985): 3-14.
- Bevan, J. O. Egypt and the Egyptians : Their History, Antiquities, Language, Religion, and Influence over Palestine and Neighbouring Countries. London: G. Allen, 1909.
- Beyerlin, Walter. Origins and History of the Oldest Sinaitic Traditions. London: Oxford, 1965.
- Biblical Archaeology Society. Egypt-- Sinai-- Negev. [Washington, DC]: Biblical Archaeology Society, 1987.
- Bierbrier, M. L. The Late New Kingdom in Egypt (C. 1300-664 B.C.) : A Genealogical and Chronological Investigation. Warminster, Eng.: Published for the School of Archaeology and Oriental Studies University of Liverpool [by] Aris & Phillips, 1975.
- Bietak, Manfred. "Canaanites in the Eastern Delta." Egypt, Israel, Sinai: Archaeological and Historical Relationships in the Biblical Period. Ed. Anson F. Rainey. Jerusalem: Tel Aviv University Press, 1987.
- . "An Iron Age Four-Room House in Ramesside Egypt." Eretz Israel (1992): 10ff.
- Bimson, John J. Redating the Exodus and Conquest. Sheffield: JSOT University of Sheffield, 1978.
- . "Merneptah's Isarel and Recent Theories of Israelite Origins." Biblical Archaeology Review 49 (1991): 20-23.
- Bimson, John J. and David Livingston. "Redating the Exodus." Biblical Archaeology Review 13 (1987): 40-53.
- Birch, Samuel. Egypt from the Earliest Times to B.C. 300. 10th thousand, rev. ed. London: Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1890.
- Birks, T. R. The Exodus of Israel Its Difficulties Examined and Its Truth Confirmed : With a Reply to Recent Objections. London: Religious Tract Society, 1863.
- . The Exodus of Israel: Its Difficulties Examined, and Its Truth Confirmed. London,: Religious Tract Society, 1863.
- Blackman, Aylward M. Gods, Priests, and Men : Studies in the Religion of Pharaonic Egypt. London ; New York: Kegan Paul International, 1998.
- Blake, Buchanan. Joseph and Moses, the Founders of Israel Being Their Lives as Read in the Light of the Oldest Prophetic Writings of the Bible. Edinburgh: T.& T. Clark, 1902.
- Bleiberg, Edward. The Official Gift in Ancient Egypt. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1996.
- Blendis, Maxine. "The Horns of Moses." Jewish Bible Quarterly 27 (1999): 245-50.

- Blenkinsopp, J. Wisdom and Law in the Old Testament. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1995.
- . "Structure and Meaning in the Sinai-Horeb Narrative (Exodus 19-34)." A Biblical Itinerary: In Search of Method, Form, and Content (Essays in Honor of George W. Coats). Ed. E. E. Carpenter. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic Press, 1997.
- Blidstein, Gerald J. Honor Thy Father and Mother : Filial Responsibility in Jewish Law and Ethics. New York: Ktav Pub. House, 1975.
- Bloom, Harold. Exodus. New York: Chelsea House Publishers, 1987.
- Boardman, George Dana. The Ten Commandments a Course of Lectures. Philadelphia: American Baptist Publication Society, 1889.
- Boardman, George Dana, and American Baptist Publication Society. The Ten Commandments. Philadelphia,: American Baptist publication society, 1889.
- Bockmühl, Klaus, and Helmut Burkhardt. Christliche Lebensführung : Eine Ethik Der Zehn Gebote. Giessen ; Basel: Brunnen Verlag, 1999.
- Bodenheimer, F. S. "The Manna of Sinai." The Biblical Archaeologist 10.1 (1947): 1-6.
- Boecker, Hans J. "'Feindeliebe' Im Alttestamentlichen Recht? Überlegungen Zu Ex 23, 4-5." Verbindungslien: 19-25.
- . Law and the Administration of Justice in the Old Testament and the Ancient Near East. Minneapolis: Augsburg, 1980.
- Boer, P. A. H. de. "Some Remarks on Exodus Xxi, 7-11." Orientalia Neerlandica (1948): 162-66.
- Boich, Arnold L. "The Development of the Theocratic Kingdom Program in Exodus 1-18." 1972.
- . "The Development of the Theocratic Kingdom Program in Exodus 1-18." 1972.
- Bonar, Horatius. The Desert of Sinai: Notes of a Spring-Journey from Cairo to Beersheba. New York,: R. Carter & brothers, 1857.
- . The Desert of Sinai Notes of a Spring-Journey from Cairo to Beersheba. New York: R. Carter, 1857.
- Booij, Th. "Mountain and Theophany in the Sinai Narrative." Biblica 65.1 (1984): 1-26.
- Boorer, Suzanne. "The Promise of the Land as Oath: A Key to the Formation of the Pentateuch." Ph. D. Emory University, 1991.
- . "The Earth/Land ('Rts) in the Priestly Material: The Preservation of the 'Good' Earth and the Promised Land of Canaan Throughout the Generations." Australian Biblical Review 49 (2001): 19-33.
- Booth, A. E. The Land Far Off; the Narrative of a Tour through Palestine and Egypt, with Meditations on Bible Scenes and Events, Especially the Past, Present and Future of Both the Land and the People, Etc. New York,: Loizeaux Bros., 1905.
- Borgonovo, Gianantonio. "Scrittura E Berith in Es 19-40." TIS 26 (2001): 129-54.
- Bosman, H. L. "The Exodus and the Spade: The Impact of Archaeology on the Interpretation of the Book of Exodus." HTS [vid OT Abstracts abbrev.] 58 (2002): 1487-97.

- Bowen, Nancy R. "See the Salvation of Yhwh: Lectionary Studies in Exodus." Quarterly Review 19.2 (1999): 195-218.
- Bowman, Alan K., Eugene L. Rogan, and British Academy. Agriculture in Egypt : From Pharaonic to Modern Times. Oxford: Published for the British Academy by Oxford University Press, 1999.
- Boyarin, Daniel. "Voices in the Text: Midrash and Inner Tension of Biblical Narrative." Revue biblique 93.4 (1986): 581-97.
- . "Inner Biblical Ambiguity, Intertextuality and the Dialectic of Midrash: The Waters of Marah." Prooftexts 10.1 (1990): 29-48.
- Boyce, Richard N. "The Cry to God in the Old Testament." Union Theological Seminary in Virginia, 1985.
- Boyd, Eleanor Herr. The Gospel in Exodus. Cleveland, Ohio,: Union Gospel Press, 1919.
- Boyd, W. J. Peter. "The Mystery of God and Revelation." Scottish Journal of Theology 13 (1960): 178-82.
- Boylan, Patrick. Thoth, the Hermes of Egypt : A Study of Some Aspects of Theological Thought in Ancient Egypt. Chicago: Ares, 1979.
- Braulik, Georg. Die Deuteronomischen Gesetze Und Der Dekalog : Studien Zum Aufbau Von Deuteronomium 12-26. Stuttgart: Verlag Katholisches Bibelwerk, 1991.
- Brauner, R. A. "Some Aspects of Offense and Penalty in the Bible and the Literature of the Ancient near East." Gratz College Annual of Jewish Studies 3 (1974): 9-18.
- Breasted, James Henry. A History of Egypt from the Earliest Times to the Persian Conquest. New York: Scribner, 1905.
- . Ancient Records of Egypt Historical Documents from the Earliest Times to the Persian Conquest. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1906.
- . A History of Egypt from the Earliest Times to the Persian Conquest. 2d , fully rev. ed. New York,: C. Scribner's sons, 1909.
- . Development of Religion and Thought in Ancient Egypt Lectures. New York: Charles Scribner, 1912.
- . Development of Religion and Thought in Ancient Egypt. New York,: Harper, 1959.
- Breasted, James Henry. Ancient Records of Egypt; Historical Documents from the Earliest Times to the Persian Conquest, Collected, Edited, and Translated with Commentary. New York,: Russell & Russell, 1962.
- Brekelmans, C. "Exodus Xviii and the Origins of Yahwism in Israel." Old Testament Studies 10 (1954): 215-54.
- Brenner, Athalya. "Female Social Behaviour: Two Descriptive Patterns within the 'Birth of the Hero' Paradigm." Vetus Testamentum 36.3 (1986): 257-73.
- . Exodus to Deuteronomy : A Feminist Companion to the Bible (Second Series). Sheffield, England: Sheffield Academic Press, 2000.
- Brenner, Martin L. The Song of the Sea. Bzaw. New York: Walter de Gruyter, 1991.
- . "Review Of: The Song of the Sea." Journal of Biblical Literature 112 (1993): 127.

- Bretscher, P. G. "'Exodus 4:22-23 and the Voice from Heaven.' Journal of Biblical Literature 87 (1968): 301-11.
- Brettler, Marc Z. "The Many Faces of God in Exodus 19." Jews, Christians, and the Theology of the Hebrew Scriptures. Ed. Alice and Joel Kaminsky Bellis. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2000.
- Brewer, Douglas J., and Emily Teeter. Egypt and the Egyptians. Cambridge ; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1999.
- Brichto, Herbert C. The Problem of 'Curse' in the Hebrew Bible. Jblms 12. Philadelphia: Society of Biblical Literature and Exegesis, 1963.
- Brichto, Herbert C. "The Worship of the Golden Calf: A Literary Analysis of a Fable on Idolatry." Hebrew Union College Annual 54 (1983): 1-44.
- Brier, Bob. The Glory of Ancient Egypt : A Collection of Rare Engravings from the Napoleonic Expedition. Millwood, N.Y.: Kraus Reprint, 1988.
- Bright, John. "The Apodictic Prohibition: Some Observations." Journal of Biblical Literature 92 (1973): 185-204.
- Brin, Gershon. "The Literary Composition of the Laws Dealing with the Sanctity of the First-Born." Tarbiz 46 (1977): 1-7.
- . "The Firstlings of Unclean Animals." Jewish Quarterly Review 68.1 (1977): 1-15.
- . "The Usages of 'O ('or') in Biblical Legal Texts." Shnaton [Hebrew] 5/6 (1982): 19-26.
- Brin, G. Studies in Biblical Law: From the Hebrew Bible to the Dead Sea Scrolls. Jsotsup 176. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic Press, 1994.
- Brink, Edwin C. M. van den, and Thomas Evan Levy. Egypt and the Levant : Interrelations from the 4th through the Early 3rd Millennium BCE. London ; New York: Leicester University Press, 2002.
- British Museum. Dept. of Egyptian Antiquities. An Introduction to Ancient Egypt. Rev. []. ed. London: Published for the Trustees of the British Museum by British Museum Publications Ltd., 1979.
- Broadie, Alexander. "Maimonides on the Great Tautology Exodus 3:14." Scottish Journal of Theology 47.4 (1994): 473-88.
- Brock, Sebastian. "Jacob of Serugh on the Veil of Moses." Sobornist 3.1 (1981): 70-85.
- Brockbank, Bernard P. Commandments and Promises of God. Salt Lake City, Utah: Deseret Book Co., 1983.
- Brodie, L. T. "Again the Golden Calf: Shades of Hosea." Expository Times 91 (1979): 19-20.
- Brokke, Harold J. The Law Is Holy. Minneapolis,: Bethany Fellowship, 1963.
- Brongers, H. A., and A. S. Van Der Woude. "What Is De Beteekenis Van 'Abnayim in Exodus 1:16?" Nederlands Theologisch Tijdschrift 20 (1966): 241-54.
- Bronleewe, Ted W. "The Significance of Colors in the Tabernacle Worship of Israel." 1977.
- Bronznick, N. M. "The Semantics of the Root Hls in All Its Ramifications." Leshonenu 41.163-75 (1977).
- Brooke, George J. "Power to the Powerless: A Long-Lost Song of Miriam."

- Biblical Archaeology Review 20.3 (1994): 62-65.
- Brooks, Schramm. "Exodus 19 and Its Christian Appropriation." Jews, Christians, and the Theology of the Hebrew Scriptures. Ed. Alice and Joel Kaminsky Bellis. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2000. 327-52.
- Broussard, Edmund C., and Theological Research Exchange Network. "An Exegetical Study of Hebrews 10:19-20." 1992.
- Brown, Paul. "Exegesis 16: Lifting the Veil." Foundations (British) 31 (1993): 10-16.
- Brownlee, W. H. "The Ineffable Name of God." Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research 226 (1977): 39-46.
- Bruce, F. F. Israel and the Nations, from the Exodus to the Fall of the Second Temple. Grand Rapids,: Eerdmans, 1963.
- . Israel and the Nations, from the Exodus to the Fall of the Second Temple with Thirty-Six Illustrations and Three Maps. Illustrated edition. ed. Grand Rapids,: Eerdmans, 1969.
- Bruckner, James K. "The Creational Context of Law before Sinai: Law and Liberty in Pre-Sinai Narratives and Romans 7." Ex Auditu 11 (1995): 91-110.
- Brueggeman, Walter. The Book of Exodus. The New Interpreter's Bible. Ed. Leander Keck. Nashville: Abingdon Press, 1994.
- Brueggemann, Walter. "The Crisis and Promise of Presence in Israel." Horizons in Biblical Theology 1 (1979): 47-86.
- Brugsch, Heinrich Karl, and M. Brodrick. Egypt under the Pharaohs a History Derived Entirely from the Monuments. New / ed. London: J. Murray, 1891.
- Brugsch, Heinrich Karl, Henry Danby Seymour, and Philip Smith. A History of Egypt under the Pharaohs, Derived Entirely from the Monuments, to Which Is Added a Discourse on the Exodus of the Israelites. 2d ed. London,: J. Murray, 1881.
- Brugsch, Heinrich Karl, and Francis Henry Underwood. The True Story of the Exodus of Israel Together with a Brief View of the History of Monumental Egypt. Boston: Lee and Shepard, 1880.
- Brunson, Andrew C. "Psalm 118 in the Gospel of John : An Intertextual Study on the New Exodus Pattern in the Theology of John." Mohr Siebeck, 2003.
- Buber, Martin. Moses: The Revelation and the Covenant. New York: Harper and Row, 1958.
- Buckley, Senan. "The Decalogue." Indian Journal of Theology 16.1-2 (1967): 106-20.
- Budge, E. A. Wallis. Egyptian Magic. London: Kegan Paul Trench Trübner, 1899.
- . Egyptian Ideas of the Future Life. London: K. Paul Trench Trübner, 1899.
- . A History of Egypt from the End of the Neolithic Period to the Death of Cleopatra VII., B.C. 30. London: Kegan Paul Trench Trübner, 1902.
- . The Egyptian Heaven and Hell. Chicago London: Open Court ; Kegan Paul Trench Trübner, 1906.

- . A Hieroglyphic Vocabulary to the Theban Recension of the Book of the Dead with an Index to All the English Equivalents of the Egyptian Words. New , rev. and enl. ed. London: K. Paul Trench Trübner, 1911.
- . A History of Egypt from the End of the Neolithic Period to the Death of Cleopatra Vii, B.C. 30. Oosterhout N.B., Netherlands,: Anthropological Publications, 1968.
- Budge, E. A. Wallis. The Egyptian Heaven and Hell. New York: AMS Press, 1976.
- . From Fetish to God in Ancient Egypt. Reprint ed. Salem, N.H.: Ayer, 1989.
- Bunim, Irving M. Ethics from Sinai : An Eclectic, Wide-Ranging Commentary on Pirke Avoth. New York: P. Feldheim, 1964.
- Bunson, Margaret. The Encyclopedia of Ancient Egypt. New York: Facts on File Publications, 1991.
- Burden, J. J., and S.A. Society for the Study of the Old Testament. Congress. Exodus 1-15, Text and Context : Proceedings of the 29th Annual Congress of the Old Testament Society of South Africa (Otssa). Pretoria: Otwsa/Otssa, 1987.
- Burgoyne, Thomas H., and Belle M. Wagner. The Light of Egypt; or, the Science of the Soul and the Stars. Denver: H. O. Wagner, 1963.
- Burkhart, John Earl. "A Consideration of the Self-Manifestations of the Lord in Exodus." 1981.
- Burkitt, F. C. "The Hebrew Papyrus of the Ten Commandments." Jewish Quarterly Review 15 (1903): 392-408.
- Burns, Jeffrey D. "Development of a Model for Preaching Narrative Genre in the Book of Exodus." Ph. D. New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary, 1993.
- Burns, Rita J. Exodus, Leviticus Numbers : With Excursuses on Feasts, Ritual and Typology. Wilmington, Del.: M. Glazier, 1983.
- Burns, Rita J. Has the Lord Indeed Spoken Only through Moses? A Study of Biblical Portrait of Miriam. Society of Biblical Literature Dissertation Series. Atlanta: Scholars Press, 1987.
- Burton, Keith A. "The Decalogue as Esential Torah in Second Temple Judaism." Journal of the Adventist Theological Society 9 (1998): 310-17.
- Bush, George. Notes, Critical and Practical, on the Book of Exodus. Andover New York: Gould & Newman ; Dayton & Saxton, 1841.
- . Notes, Critical and Practical, on the Book of Exodus : Designed as a General Help to Biblical Reading and Instruction. Minneapolis: Klock & Klock, 1852.
- Bustanoby, André. "The Commandments of Christ and Their Relation to the Problem of Legalism." 1961.
- Butcher, E. L. The Story of the Church of Egypt Being an Outline of the History of the Egyptians under Their Successive Masters from the Roman Conquest until Now. London: Smith Elder, 1897.
- Butler, Alfred Joshua. The Arab Conquest of Egypt and the Last Thirty Years of the Roman Dominion. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1902.
- Butler, Trent C. ""the Song of the Sea": Exodus 15:1-18 a Study in the Exegesis of

- Hebrew Poetry." 1971.
- Butler, T. C. "An Anti-Moses Tradition." Journal for the Study of the Old Testament 12 (1979): 9-15.
- Butler, Trent C. "Anti-Mosaic Tradition." Lexington Theological Quarterly 14.33-39 (1979).
- Burden, J.J. "A Stylistic Analysis of Exodus 15;1-21: Theory and Practice," in Exodus 1-15: Text and Context (ed. J. J. Burden; Pretoria: Ou Testamentiese Werkgemeenskap in Suid-Afrika, 1987) 34-72.
- Beer, Georg and Kurt Galling. Exodus, in Handbuch zum Alten Testament (Tubingen: Mohr, 1939).

C

[Back to Top](#)

- Caldecott, W. Shaw. The Tabernacle : Its History and Structure. 2nd ed. London: The Religious Tract Society, 1906.
- Calvin, John. Commentaries on the Last Four Books of Moses. Grand Rapids: Baker Book House, 1979.
- Calvin, Jean, and Benjamin Wirt Farley. John Calvin's Sermons on the Ten Commandments. Grand Rapids, Mich.: Baker Book House, 1980.
- Canby, Courtlandt, and Arcadia Xenia Kocybala. A Guide to the Archaeological Sites of Israel, Egypt, and North Africa. New York: Facts on File, 1990.
- Cannon, W. W. "The Weekly Sabbath." Zeitschrift fur dei alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 49 (1931): 238-39.
- Caplan, Philip J. The Puzzle of the 613 Commandments and Why Bother. Northvale, N.J.: Jason Aronson, 1996.
- Carasik, Michael. "To See a Sound: A Deuteronomic Rereading of Exodus 20:15." Prooftexts 19.3 (1999): 257-65.
- Cardellini, Innocenzo. ""Quando (Yhwh) Ebbe Finito Di Parlare Con Mose Sul Monte Sinai . . ." (Es 31, 18a)." RivB [OT Abstracts Abbrev] 51 (2003): 67-70.
- Carmichael, C. M. "A Singular Method of Codification of Law in the Mishpatim." Zeitschrift fur dei alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 84 (1972): 19-25.
- Carmichael, Calum M. Law and Narrative in the Bible : The Evidence of the Deuteronomic Laws and the Decalogue. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1985.
- Carmichael, Calum M. The Origins of Biblical Law : The Decalogues and the Book of the Covenant. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1992.
- Carmichael, C. M. "The Three Laws on the Release of Slaves (Ex 21:2-11; Dtn 15:12-18; Lev 25:39-46)." Zeitschrift fur dei alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 112.4 (2000): 509-25.
- Carnegie Museum of Natural History., and Diana Craig Patch. Reflections of Greatness : Ancient Egypt at the Carnegie Museum of Natural History. Pittsburgh, Pa.: The Museum, 1990.
- Carpenter, E. E. "Exodus 18: Its Structure, Style, Motifs and Function in the Book of Exodus." A Biblical Itinerary: In Search of Method, Form, and Content (Essays in Honor of George W. Coats). Ed. E. E. Carpenter. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic Press, 1997. 91-108.
- Carpenter, J. E. , and G. Harford-Battersby. The Hexateuch. Vol. 2 vols. London, 1900.
- Carr, David. "Method in Determination of Dependence: An Empirical Test of Criteria Applied to Exodus 34, 11-26 and Its Parallels." Gottes Volk Am Sinai. Ed. Matthias and E. Blum Kockert. Gutersloh: Gutershoher Verlagshaus, 2001. 107-40.
- Carroll, Mark Daniel. "The Use and Significance of the Exodus Motif in Liberation Theology." 1980.
- Carroll, R. P. "Strange Fire: Abstract of Presence Absent in the Text Meditation

- on Exodus 3." Journal for the Study of the Old Testament 61 (1994): 39-58.
- Carron, Julian. "The Second Commandment in the New Testament: Your Yes Is Yes, Your No Is No." Communio: International Catholic Review 20.1 (1993): 5-25.
- . "Honor Your Father and Your Mother." Communio: International Catholic Review 22.1 (1995): 28-43.
- Carson, D. A. From Sabbath to Lord's Day: A Biblical Historical and Theological Investigation. Grand Rapids: Zondervan, 1982.
- Cartun, Ari M. "'Who Knows Ten?' the Structural and Symbolic Use of Numbers in the Ten Plagues: Exodus 7:14-13:16." Union Seminary Quarterly Review 45 (1991): 65-119.
- Casey, Jay Smith. "Exodus Typology in the Book of Revelation." 1981.
- Casey, Jay S. "Exodus Typology in the Book of Revelation." Ph. D. Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, 1981.
- Casson, Lionel. Ancient Egypt. New York,: Time inc., 1965.
- Cassuto, Umberto. A Commentary on the Book of Exodus. [1st English] ed. Jerusalem,: Magnes Press Hebrew University, 1967.
- Catalucci, Anselm, and Theological Research Exchange Network. "The Call of Sinai." 1990.
- Catherwood, H. F. R. First Things First : The Ten Commandments in the 20th Century. Downers Grove, ILL.: InterVarsity Press, 1979.
- Cazeaux, Jacques. "Naitre En Egytpe: Exode 1-7,7-Etude Litteraire." Revue d'Histoire et de Philosophie Religieuse 60.4 (1980): 401-27.
- Cerný, Jaroslav. Paper & Books in Ancient Egypt. Chicago: Aree Publishers, 1985.
- Chadwick, G. A. The Book of Exodus. New York: A. C. Armstrong, 1897.
- Chalier, Catherine. "L'image Dans Le Judaisme: L'invisible En Proximite." Nouvelle Revue Théologique 120.4 (1998): 590-604.
- Chalupnik, Wieslaw. "A Re-Examination of the Traditional Location of Mount Sinai." 2000.
- Chaney, Marvin and Robert Coote. "Israel in the Merneptah Stela." Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research 296 (1994): 45-61.
- Charles, R. H. The Decalogue: Being the Warburton Lectures Delivered in Lincoln's Inn and Westminster Abbey. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1926.
- . The Decalogue, Being the Warburton Lectures Delivered in Lincoln's Inn and Westminster Abbey, 1919-1923. Second edition ed. Edinburgh,: T. & T. Clark, 1926.
- Chase, Ira J. The Jewish Tabernacle Two Lectures. Cincinnati: Standard Pub., 1890.
- Cheon, Samuel. The Exodus Story in the Wisdom of Solomon : A Study in Biblical Interpretation. Sheffield, England: Sheffield Academic Press, 1997.
- Childs, B. S. "A Study of the Formula, 'until This Day.'" Journal of Biblical Literature 82 (1963): 279-92.
- . "A Study of the Formula, 'until This Day'." Journal of Biblical Literature 82 (1963): 279-92.

- Childs, B. S. "The Birth of Moses." Journal of Biblical Literature 84 (1965): 109-22.
- . "Deuteronomic Formulae of the Exodus Traditions." Vetus Testamentum Supplement 16 (1967).
- . "Moses' Slaying in the Theology of the Two Testaments." Biblical Theology in Crisis. Philadelphia: Westminster Press, 1970. 164-83.
- . "A Traditio-Historical Study of the Reed Sea Tradition." Vetus Testamentum 20 (1970): 412-14.
- Childs, Brevard S. The Book of Exodus; a Critical, Theological Commentary. Philadelphia,: Westminster Press, 1974.
- Chinitz, Jacob. "Eye for an Eye--an Old Canard." Jewish Bible Quarterly 23.2 (1995): 79-85.
- . "The Ten and the Torah." Jewish Bible Quarterly 27 (1999): 186-91.
- Chirichigno, G. C. "The Narrative Structure of Exod 19-24." Biblica 68.4 (1987): 457-79.
- . "Debt Slavery in the Ancient near East and Israel: An Examination of the Biblical Manumission Laws in Exod 21:2-6, 7-11; Deut. 15:12-18; Lev. 25:39-54." Ph. D. Council for National Academic Awards, 1989.
- Christensen, Duane L., and Norbert Lohfink. Experiencing the Exodus from Egypt. Berkeley, Calif.: BIBAL Press, 1988.
- Christian, C. W. Covenant and Commandment : A Study of the Ten Commandments in the Context of Grace. Macon, Ga.: Smyth & Helwys Pub., 2004.
- Clark, Edward L. Israel in Egypt Egypt's Place among the Ancient Monarchies. New York/Cincinnati: Nelson & Phillips; Hitchcock & Walden, 1874.
- Clark, Francis E., and Harriet E. Clark. Our Journey around the World : An Illustrated Record of a Year's Travel of Forty Thousand Miles through India, China, Japan, Australia, New Zealand, Egypt, Palestine, Greece, Turkey, Italy, France, Spain, Etc. Cheap ed. Hartford, Conn.: A.D. Worthington, 1896.
- Clark, Kenneth Willis, Saint Catherine (Monastery : Mount Sinai), and Library of Congress. Checklist of Manuscripts in St. Catherine's Monastery, Mount Sinai, Microfilmed for the Library of Congress, 1950. Washington,: Library of Congress Library of Congress Photoduplication Service, 1952.
- Clark, Mary T. "Augustine on Immutability/Mutability." American Catholic Philosophical Quarterly 74.1 (2000): 7-28.
- Clark, Richard E. "An Exegesis of the Ten Commandments." 1972.
- Clark, R. E. D. "The Large Numbers of the Old Testament." Journal of the Transactions of the Victoria Institute 87 (1955): 81-92.
- Clark, W. M. "Law." Old Testament Form Criticism. Ed. J. H. Hayes. San Antonio: Trinity University Press, 1974. 99-139.
- Clauge, James G. Exodus and Resurrection the Appopriation of a Historical Fact.
- Clayton, Peter A. Chronicle of the Pharaohs : The Reign-by-Reign Record of the Rulers and Dynasties of Ancient Egypt. New York: Thames and Hudson.
- Clements, R. E. Exodus. Cambridge [Eng.]: Cambridge University Press, 1972.
- Clifford, R. J. The Cosmic Mountain in Canaan and the Old Testament.

- Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1972.
- Clifford, Richard J. "The Exodus in the Christian Bible: The Case for 'Figural' Reading." *Theological Studies* 63.2 (2002): 345-61.
- Coalter, Terrance Paul. "The Significance of the Exodus in the Book of Deuteronomy." 1978.
- Coates, C. A. *An Outline of the Book of Exodus : The Substance of a Series of Readings*. Surrey ; London: Stow Hill Bible and Tract Depot, 1921.
- Coates, J. R. "'Thou Shalt Not Covet'." *Zeitschrift fur dei alttestamentliche Wissenschaft* 52 (1934): 238-39.
- Coats, George W. "The Traditio-Historical Character of the Reed Sea Motif." *Vetus Testamentum* 17 (1967): 253-65.
- . "Despoiling the Egyptians." *Vetus Testamentum* 18 (1968): 450-57.
- Coats, G. W. *Rebellion in the Wilderness*. Nashville: Abingdon Press, 1968.
- Coats, George W. "The Song of the Sea." *Catholic Biblical Quarterly* 31 (1969): 1-17.
- Coats, George W. "The Wilderness Itinerary." *Catholic Biblical Quarterly* 34 (1972): 135-52.
- Coats, G. W. "A Structural Transition in Exodus." *Vetus Testamentum* 22 (1972): 129-42.
- Coats, George W. "Moses in Midian." *Journal of Biblical Literature* 92 (1973): 3-10.
- . "The Wilderness Itineraries: A Comparative Study." *Tyndale Bulletin* 25 (1974): 46-81.
- Coats, G. W. "Moses Versus Amalek: Aetiology and Legend in Exodus 17:8-16." *Vetus Testamentum Supplement* 28 (1974): 29-41.
- . "History and Theology in the Sea Tradition." *Studia Theologica* 29 (1975): 53-62.
- Coats, George W. "The King's Loyal Opposition: Obedience and Authority in Exodus 32-34." *Canon and Authority*. Ed. G. W. and B. O. Long Coats. Philadelphia: Fortress Press, 1977. 91-109.
- . "The Failure of the Hero: Moses as a Model for Ministry." *Asbury Theological Journal* 41.2 (1986): 15-22.
- . "Moses as a Model for Ministry: An Exegesis of Exodus 2:11-22." *Faith and Mission* 3.2 (1986): 49-57.
- . "The Golden Calf in Psalm 22." *Horizons in Biblical Theology* 9.1 (1987): 1-12.
- Coats, G. W. *Moses: Heroic Man, Man of God*. Sheffield: JSOT Press, 1988.
- Coats, George W. *Exodus 1-18*. Grand Rapids, Mich.: W.B. Eerdmans Pub. Co., 1999.
- Cockerill, Gareth Lee. *Between Sinai and Zion the Biblical Theology of Hebrews*. 1995.
- Codish, Ed. "The Shattered Tablets of the Law." *Judaism* 51 (2002): 293-99.
- Cody, Aelred. "When Is the Chosen People Called a Goy?" *Vetus Testamentum* 14 (1964): 1-6.
- Cody, A. "Exodus 18:12; Jethro Accepts a Covenant with the Israelites." *Biblica* 49 (1968): 153-66.

- . A History of Old Testament Priesthood. Anbib 25. Rome: Pontifical Biblical Institute, 1969.
- Coffin, Fulton Johnson. "The Third Commandment." Norwood Press [ca. 1898].
- Coffin, Henry Sloane. The Ten Commandments with a Christian Application to Present Conditions. New York: Hodder & Stoughton, 1915.
- Coggins, R. J. The Book of Exodus. Peterborough [England]: Epworth, 2000.
- Cohen, Amotz. "'Arob.' Beth Mikra [Hebrew] 92 (1982): 54-55.
- Cohen, A., A. J. Rosenberg, and E. Oratz. Soncino Chumash (the Five Books of Moses with Haph). Hindhead: Soncino Press, 1947.
- Cohen, Chayim. "Hebrew Tbh Proposed Etymologies." Journal of the Ancient Near East Society 4.1 (1972): 36-51.
- Cohen, Chaim. "Studies in Early Israelite Poetry I: An Unrecognized Case of Three-Line Staircase Parallelism in the Song of the Sea." Journal of the Ancient Near East Society 7 (1975): 13-17.
- Cohen, Jonathan. "To the Hebrew Midwives; Exod 1:15." Leshonenu [Hebrew] 55.4 (1911): 295-97.
- . Origins and Evolution of the Moses Nativity Story. Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1993.
- Cohen, Jeffrey M. "Why Moses Smashed The Tablets." Jewish Bible Quarterly 23.1 (1995): 33-37.
- Cohen, Susan L. Canaanites, Chronologies, and Connections : The Relationship of Middle Bronze Iia Canaan to Middle Kingdom Egypt. Winona Lake, Ind.: Eisenbrauns, 2002.
- Cohn, Georg. Die Gesetze Hammurabis Rektoratsrede. Z*urich: Art. Institut Orell F*ussli, 1903.
- Cole, H. R. "The Sabbath and the Alien." Andrews University Seminary Studies 38 (2000): 223-29.
- Cole, R. A. Exodus; an Introduction and Commentary. [1st] ed. Downers Grove, Ill.: Inter-Varsity Press, 1973.
- Colenso, John William. Lectures on the Pentateuch and the Moabite Stone with Appendices Containing I. The Elohistic Narrative, II. The Original Story of the Exodus, III. The Pre-Christian Cross, Its Universality and Meaning. London: Longmans Green, 1873.
- Collins, Nina L. "Notes on the Text of Exodus Xxi 22." Vetus Testamentum 43.3 (1993): 289-301.
- . "Evidence in the Septuagint of a Tradition in Which the Israelites Left Egypt without Pharaoh's Consent." Catholic Biblical Quarterly 56.3 (1994): 442-48.
- Compagnoni, Pia. Sinai : The Exodus Trip. Jerusalem: Franciscan Printing Press, 1974.
- Comstock, James Henry. "The Significance of the Veil and the Veil Rent." 1941.
- Congdon, James R. "The Theology Informing the Book of the Covenant." 1976.
- Congdon, Robert N. "Exodus 21:22-25 and the Abortion Debate." Bibliotheca Sacra 146 (1989): 132-47.
- Congdon, William H. C., and Theological Research Exchange Network. "Prologue to the Historical Study of the Exodus Tradition." 1991.
- Cook, F. C. Exodus; or, the Second Book of Moses, with an Explanatory and

- Critical Commentary. New York: Scribner Armstrong & Co., 1874.
- Cook, F. C., and J. M. Fuller. The Bible Commentary : Exodus-Ruth. Grand Rapids, Mich.: Baker Book House, 1953.
- Cook, Stanley Arthur. The Laws of Moses and the Code of Hammurabi. London: A. and C. Black, 1903.
- Cooper, Alan. "The Plain Sense of Exodus 23:5." Hebew Union College Annual 59 (1988): 1-22.
- Cooper, A. M. , and B. R. Goldstein. "Exodus and Massot in History and Tradition." Maarav 8 (1992): 15-37.
- Cooper, Alan M. , and Bernard R. Goldstein. "At the Entrance to the Tent: More Cultic Resonances in Biblical Narrative." Journal of Biblical Literature 116.2 (1997): 201-15.
- Cooper, W. R. The Serpent Myths of Ancient Egypt Being a Comparative History of These Myths. London: Robert Hardwicke, 1873.
- . Egypt and the Pentateuch an Address to the Members of the Open Air Mission. London: Samuel Bagster, 1875.
- Coover, Dorian. ""Who Is the Lord?" : The Self-Revelation of the Lord in Exodus." 1988.
- Copisarow, Maurice. "The Ancient Egyptian, Greek and Hebrew Concept of the Red Sea." Vetus Testamentum 12.1 (1962): 1-13.
- Coppens, J. "Les Traditions Relatives a La Manne Dans Exode XVI." Estudios Eclesiasticos 34 (1960): 473-89.
- Cornuke, Robert, and David Halbrook. In Search of the Mountain of God : The Discovery of the Real Mt. Sinai. Nashville, Tenn.: Broadman & Holman Publishers, 2000.
- Corossan, John D. "From Moses to Jesus: Parallel Themes." Bible Review 2.2 (1986): 18-27.
- Cortese, Enzo. "The Priestly Tent (Ex 25:31-35:40) Literary Criticism and Theology of P." LASBF 48 (1998): 9-30.
- Coryn, Sidney G. P. The Faith of Ancient Egypt. New York: The Theosophical publishing company, 1913.
- Cottrell, Jack W. "Abortion and the Mosaic Law." Christianity Today 17.12 (1973): 602-5.
- Couroyer, L. B. "Un Egyptianisme Biblique: 'Depuis La Fondation De L'egypte.'" Revue biblique 67 (1960): 41-48.
- . "L'exode Et La Batille De Qadesh." Revue biblique 97 (1990): 321-58.
- Courville, Donovan A. The Exodus Problem and Its Ramifications; a Critical Examination of the Chronological Relationships between Israel and the Contemporary Peoples of Antiquity. Loma Linda, Calif.,: Challenge Books, 1971.
- Cox, Dorian Coover. ""How Will It Be Known?" : The Art of Characterization in the Book of Exodus." 2001.
- Craigie, Peter C. "Yahweh Is a Man of Wars." Scottish Journal of Theology 22 (1969): 183-88.
- Craigie, Peter C. "The Conquest and Early Hebrew Poetry." Tyndale Bulletin 20 (1969): 76-94.

- . "Earliest Israelite Religion a Study of the Song of the Sea (Exodus 15.1-18)." 1970.
- . "An Egyptian Expression in the Song of the Sea (Exodus 15:4)." Vetus Testamentum 20.1 (1970): 83-86.
- Crane, Frank. The Ten Commandments Applied to Modern Behavior. New York,: W. H. Wise & Co., 1928.
- Croatto, J. S. Exodus: A Hermeneutics of Freedom. Mary-knoll, NY: Orbis Books, 1981.
- Crosby, Howard. Thoughts on the Decalogue. Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication, 1873.
- Cross, Frank M. "The Tabernacle." Biblical Archaeologist 10.3 (1947): 45-68.
- Cross, F. M. "The Priestly Tabernacle." Biblical Archaeology Review 1 (1961).
- . "Yahweh and the God of the Patriarchs." Harvard Theological Review 55 (1962): 225-59.
- . "The Song of the Sea and Canaanite Myth." Journal for Theology and Church 5 (1968): 1-25.
- Cross, F. M. "The Priestly Work." Canaanite Myth and Hebrew Epic. Ed. F. M. Cross. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 1973. 293-325.
- . "The Priestly Tabernacle and the Temple of Solomon." From Epic to Canon: History and Literature in Ancient Israel. Ed. F. M. Cross. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1998. 84-95.
- Crossan, John D. "From Moses to Jesus: Parallel Themes." Bible Review 2.2 (1986): 18-27.
- Crowfoot, G.M. and L. Baldensperger. "Hyssop." Palestine Exploration Quarterly 63 (1931): 89-98.
- Cumming, John. Sabbath Morning Readings on the Old Testament : Book of Exodus. Boston: J. P. Jewett, 1854.
- Cundall, Arthur E. "Sanctuaries (Central and Local) in Pre-Exilic Israel with Particular Reference to the Book of Deuteronomy." Vox Evanglica 4 (1965): 4-27.
- Currid, John D. "Why Did God Harden Pharaoh's Heart?" Bible Review 9.6 (1993): 46-51.
- . "The Egyptian Setting of the Serpent--Confrontation in Exodus 7:8-13." Biblische Zeitschrift 39.2 (1995): 203-24.
- . Ancient Egypt and the Old Testament. Grand Rapids, Mich.: Baker Books, 1997.
- . A Study Commentary on Exodus. vols. 2 vols. Darlington, England ; Auburn, MA: Evangelical Press, 2000.
- Curtis, Edward M. The Theological Basis for the Prohibition of Images in the Old Testament. 1983.
- Clifford, R. J. "The Tent of El and The Israelite Tent of Meeting," CBQ 33 (1971) 225f.
- Cerling, C. E. "Abortion and Contraception in Scripture," Christian Scholars Review (Fall, 1974) 42-58.

D**[Back to Top](#)**

- Dahari, Uzi, et al. Monastic Settlements in South Sinai in the Byzantine Period : The Archaeological Remains. Jerusalem, Israel: Israel Antiquities Authority, 2000.
- Dahlquist, Martin R. "Corporal Punishment under the Laws of Moses and the Code of Hammurabi." 1971.
- Dahood, Mitchell. "Exodus 15, 2 Anwehu and Ugaritic Snwt." Biblica 59 (1978): 260-1.
- . "Vocative Lamedh in Exodus 2, 14 and Merismus in 34, 21." Biblica 62.3 (1981): 413-15.
- Daiches, D. Moses: The Man and His Vision. New York: Praeger Publishers, 1975.
- Daiches, Samuel. Altbabylonische Rechtsurkunden Aus Der Zeit Der Hammurabi-Dynastie. Leipzig: J.C. Hinrichs, 1903.
- Dale, R. W. The Ten Commandments. 5th ed. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1885.
- Dallmann, William. The Ten Commandments. 2nd ed, rev. ed. Pittsburg[h], Pa.: American Lutheran Publication Board, 1900.
- Dalman, Rodger W. "Born as a Witness: The Polemics of Israel's Red Sea Crossing." Ph. D.?, 1992.
- Daly, M. W., and Carl F. Petry. The Cambridge History of Egypt. Cambridge ; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1998.
- Danin, Avinoam. Desert Vegetation of Israel and Sinai. Jerusalem: Cana Pub. House, 1983.
- Darby, J. N. Wilderness Grace : Exodus Xvii. London: T. Weston, 1906.
- Daube, David. Studies in Biblical Law. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1947.
- . The Exodus Pattern in the Bible. London,: Faber and Faber, 1963.
- David, A. Rosalie. Cult of the Sun : Myth and Magic in Ancient Egypt. London: J. M. Dent, 1980.
- . The Pyramid Builders of Ancient Egypt : A Modern Investigation of Pharaoh's Workforce. London ; Boston: Routledge & K. Paul, 1986.
- David, A. Rosalie, and Antony E. David. A Biographical Dictionary of Ancient Egypt. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1996.
- David, M. "The Codex Hammurabi and Its Relation to Provision of Law in Exodus." Oudtestamentische Studien 7 (1950).
- . "The Codex Hammurabi and Its Relation to the Provision of Law in Exodus." Oudtestamentische Studien. Ed. P. A. H. de Boer. Leiden: Brill, 1950. 149-78.
- Davidman, Joy. Smoke on the Mountain; an Interpretation of the Ten Commandments. Philadelphia,: Westminster Press, 1954.
- Davidson, Joy. Smoke on the Mountain: An Interpretation of the Ten Commandments in Terms of Today. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1966.
- Davies, Eryl W. "A Mathematical Conundrum: The Problem of the Large

- Numbers in Numbers I and Xxvi." Vetus Testamentum 45.4 (1995): 449-69.
- Davies, Graham. The Way of the Wilderness. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1979.
- Davies, Gordon F. Israel in Egypt : Reading Exodus 1-2. Sheffield: JSOT Press, 1992.
- Davies, Gwynne Henton. Exodus; Introduction and Commentary. London,: S.C.M.Press, 1967.
- Davies, G. H. "The Ark of the Covenant." ASTI 5 (1967): 30-47.
- Davies, G. I. "The Hebrew Text of Exodus Viii 19--an Emendation." Vetus Testamentum 24 (1974): 489-92.
- . "The Wilderness Itineraries and the Composition of the Pentateuch." Vetus Testamentum 33 (1983): 1-13.
- . "The Wilderness Itineraries and Recent Archaeological Research." Vetus Testamentum Supplement. Ed. J. A. Emerton. Vol. 41. Leiden: Brill, 1990. 161-75.
- Davies, G. I. "The Theology of Exodus." Search of True Wisdom: Essays in Old Testament Interpretation in Honour of Ronald E. Clements. Ed. E. Ball. JSOT Supp. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic Press, 1999. 137-52.
- Davies, John. Royal Priesthood: Literary and Intertextual Perspectives on an Image of Israel. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic Press, 2004.
- Davies, Norman de Garis, and F. Ll Griffith. The Mastaba of Ptahhetep and Akhethetep at Saqqareh. London, Boston, Mass.,: Sold at the offices of the Egypt exploration fund [etc.], 1900.
- Davies, Norman de Garis, and Seymour de Ricci. The Rock Tombs of El Amarna. Oxford: The University Press, 1973.
- Davies, Rupert Eric. Making Sense of the Commandments. London: Epworth, 1990.
- Davis, D. R. "Rebellion, Presence, and Covenant: A Study in Exodus 32-34." Westminster Theological Journal 44 (1982): 71-87.
- Davis, John J. "The Patriarchs' Knowledge of Jehovah." Grace Journal 4.1 (1963): 29-43.
- Davis, John James. Moses and the Gods of Egypt; Studies in the Book of Exodus. Grand Rapids,: Baker Book House, 1971.
- . The Mummies of Egypt : The Story of Egyptian Mummies. Rev. ed. Winona Lake, Ind.: BMH Books, 1986.
- . Moses and the Gods of Egypt : Studies in Exodus. 2nd ed. Grand Rapids: Baker Book House, 1986.
- Dawn, Marva J. Keeping the Sabbath Wholly : Ceasing, Resting, Embracing, Feasting. Grand Rapids, Mich.: William B. Eerdmans, 1989.
- Dawson, John William. Egypt and Syria. [London]: The Religious Tract Society, 1885.
- De Charms, George. The Tabernacle of Israel. [1st] ed. New York,: Pageant Press International Corp., 1969.
- De Vries, B. "Partial Admission." Tarbiz 35.3 (1967): 229-38.
- Deffinbaugh, Robert L. "The Use of the Exodus Motif in Isaiah 40-55." 1971.

- DeGuglielmo, A. "What Was the Manna?" Catholic Biblical Quarterly 2 (1940): 112-29.
- DeHaan, M. R. The Tabernacle; the House of Blood. Grand Rapids, Mich.: Zondervan, 1955.
- Deist, F. E. "Who Is to Blame: Pharaoh, Yahweh, or Circumstance? On Human Responsibility, and Divine Ordinance." Exodus 1-15: Text and Context. Ed. J. J. Burden. Pretoria: Old Testament Society of South Africa, 1987.
- . "Heads I Win, Tails You Lose: Yahweh and the Editor of the Exodus Story. An Historic-Aesthetic Interpretation of Exodus 1-12." Old Testament Essays 2.3 (1989): 36-52.
- Dekiere, Luc, and British Museum. Old Babylonian Real Estate Documents from Sippar in the British Museum. Ghent: University of Ghent, 1994.
- Delcor, M. "Une Allusion à Anath, Deesse Guerrière En Ex. 32.18." Journal of Jewish Studies 33.1/2 (1982): 145-60.
- Dennett, Edward. Typical Teachings of Exodus : Being a Simple Exposition. London: G. Morrish.
- Denniston, J. M. Exodus : An Autobiography of Moses, with the Four Following Books. London: Church of England Book Society, 1895.
- Denon, Vivant. Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt. New York: Arno Press, 1973.
- Dentan, R.C. "The Literary Affinities of Exodus Xxiv 6f." Vetus Testamentum 13 (1063): 34-51.
- Depuydt, Leo. Civil Calendar and Lunar Calendar in Ancient Egypt. Leuven: Peeters : Departement Oosterse Studies, 1997.
- Derby, Josiah. "Why Did God Want to Kill Moses?" Dor Le Dor 18.4 (1990): 222-29.
- . "The Two Tablets of the Covenant." Jewish Bible Quarterly 21.2 (1993): 73-79.
- . "The Fourth Commandment." Jewish Bible Quarterly 22.1 (1994): 26-31.
- . "A Pair of Contradictory Texts." Jewish Bible Quarterly 27 (1999): 125-29.
- Derrett, J. Duncan M. "Law in the New Testament: The Story of the Woman Taken in Adultery." New Testament Studies 10 (1963): 1-26.
- Dever, William G. "The Peoples of Palestine in the Middle Bronze I Period." Harvard Theological Review 64 (1971): 197-226.
- . "Reconsidering Egypt's Part in the Termination of the Middle Bronze Age in Palestine." Levant 21 (1989): 185ff.
- . "'Hyksos,' Egyptian Destructions, and the End of Palestinian Middle Bronze Age." Levant 22 (1990): 79.
- . "The Chronology of Syria-Palestine in the Second Millennium BCE: A Review of Current Issues." Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research 288 (1992): 1-25.
- DeVries, S. J. "The origin of the Murmuring Tradition." Journal of Biblical Literature 87 (1968): 51-58.
- DeWit, C. The Date and Route of the Exodus. London,: Tyndale Press, 1960.
- Dewitz, Ludwig. "The Torah in the Light of the Time in Which It Was Given." Crux 17.1 (1981): 21-26.
- Diamond, A.S. "An Eye for an Eye." Iraq 19 (1957): 151-55.

- Dijkstra, M. "Pithom En Raamses." Nederlands Theologisch Tijdschrift 43.2 (1989): 89-105.
- Dillmann, August, and Victor Ryssel. Die Bücher Exodus Und Leviticus. In 3. Aufl. / ed. Leipzig: S. Hirzel, 1897.
- Dilworth, John. Pictorial Description of the Tabernacle in the Wilderness Its Rites and Ceremonies. New and rev. ed. London: Sunday School Union, 1878.
- Dion, Paul E. "Yhwh as Storm-God and Sun God. The Double Legacy of Egypt and Canaan as Reflected in Psalm 104." Zeitschrift fur dei alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 103.1 (1991): 43-71.
- Dobson, John H., United Society for Christian Literature., and Theological Education Fund. A Guide to Exodus. London: S.P.C.K., 1977.
- Dod, John, and Robert Cleaver. A Plaine and Familiar Exposition of the Ten Commandements : With a Methodicall Short Catechisme, Containing Briefly the Principall Grounds of Christian Religion. 15th edition / ed. London: Printed by Richard Field for Thomas Man, 1622.
- Dolman, Dirk H. Simple Talks on the Tabernacle : A Type of Christ and His Church. 3d ed. Grand Rapids: Zondervan Pub. House, 1941.
- Domen, Christoph. "'Eifersuchtiger Ist Sein Name' (Ex 34, 14) - Ursprung Und Bedeutung Der Alttestamentlichen Rede Von Gottes Eifersucht." Theologische Zeitschrift 46.4 (1990): 289-304.
- Doorly, William J. The Laws of Yahweh: A Handbook of Biblical Law. Mahwah, N.J.: Paulist Press, 2002.
- Dorrifuss, Ernst M. "'Nicht Im Himmel' Anmerkungen Zur (Judenischen) Auslegungsgeschichte Des Eltengebotes (Ex 20,12 Und Dtn. 5, 16)." Exeges vor Ort: 65-79.
- Douma, Jochem. The Ten Commandments : Manual for the Christian Life. Phillipsburg, N.J.: P&R Pub., 1996.
- Douma, Jochem. Responsible Conduct : Principles of Christian Ethics. Phillipsburg, N.J.: P&R Pub., 2003.
- Dowley, Tim. The Kregel Pictorial Guide to the Tabernacle. Grand Rapids, Mich.: Kregel Publications, 2002.
- Downes, John A. "The Feast of Pentecost. Some Meanings of the Festival in the Bible and Liturgy." Revue de l'Universite d'Ottawa 34 (1964): 62-69.
- Dozeman, Thomas B. "Moses: Divine Servant and Israelite Hero." Hebrew Annual Review 8 (1984): 45-61.
- . God on the Mountain : A Study of Redaction, Theology, and Canon in Exodus 19-24. Atlanta, Ga.: Scholars Press, 1989.
- . "Spatial Form in Exod 19.1-8a and in the Larger Sinai Narrative." Semeia 46 (1989): 87-101.
- . God at War : Power in the Exodus Tradition. New York: Oxford University Press, 1996.
- . "Masking Moses and Mosaic Authority in Torah." Journal of Biblical Literature 119 (2000): 21-45.
- Draffkorn, Anne E. "Ilani/Elohim." Journal of Biblical Literature 76 (1957): 216-24.
- Drew, Edward. Studies in the Book of Exodus. Paterson, N.J.: Lont & Overkamp

- Pub. Co., 1937.
- Drint, Adriana, and Saint Catherine (Monastery : Mount Sinai). The Mount Sinai Arabic Version of Iv Ezra. Lovanii: In Aedibus E. Peeters, 1997.
- Driver, G. R. "Hebrew Mothers." Zeitschrift fur dei alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 67 (1955): 246-48.
- Driver, G. R., and J. C. Miles. The Babylonian Laws. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1952.
- Driver, S. R. The Book of Exodus in the Revised Version : With Introduction and Notes. Cambridge: University Press, 1911.
- Dumbrell, W. "Exodus 4:24-26." Harvard Theological Review 65 (1972): 285-90.
- Dumermuth, F. "Gosua in Ex. 33:7-11." Theologische Zeitschrift 19 (1963): 161-68.
- Dunand, Maurice. De L'amanus Au Sinai : Sites Et Monuments. Beyrouth (Liban): Imprimerie catholique, 1953.
- Dunbar, Virgil. "An Inquiry into the Nature and Worship of God with Special Reference to the Second Commandment." 1965.
- Duncan, J. Garrow. The Exploration of Egypt and the Old Testament a Summary of Results Obtained by Exploration in Egypt up to the Present Time, with a Fuller Account of Those Bearing on the Old Testament. Edinburgh: Oliphant Anderson & Ferrier, 1908.
- Dunham, Dows, William Kelly Simpson, and Whitney Davis. Studies in Ancient Egypt, the Aegean, and the Sudan : Essays in Honor of Dows Dunham on the Occasion of His 90th Birthday, June 1, 1980. Boston: Dept. of Egyptian and Ancient Near Eastern Art Museum of Fine Arts, 1981.
- Dunnam, Maxie D. Exodus. [Waco, Tex.]: Word, 1987.
- Dupertuis, Atilo R. "Liberation Theology's Use of the Exodus as a Soteriological Model." Ph. D. Andrews University, 1982.
- Durham, John I. "The Senses Touch, Taste and Smell in Old Testament Religion." Ph. D. Oxford University, 1863.
- . Exodus. Waco, Tex.: Word Books, 1987.
- . Understanding the Basic Themes of Exodus. Dallas: Word Pub., 1990.
- Dyer, C. H. "The Date of the Exodus Reexamined." Bibliotheca Sacra 140 (1983): 225-43.
- Dykes, J. Oswald. The Law of the Ten Words. Cincinnati: Jennings & Graham.
- Doron, P. "A New Look at an Old Lex," Journal of the Near Eastern Society of Columbia University 1.2 (1960) 21-27.

E**[Back to Top](#)**

- Eakin, F. E. "The Reed Sea and Baalism." Journal of Biblical Literature 86 (1967): 378-84.
- Eakins, J. K. "Moses." Review and Expositor 74 (1977): 461-71.
- Eberle, Gertrude. Charioteer; a Story of Old Egypt in the Days of Joseph. Grand Rapids, Mich.: Wm. B. Eerdmans publishing company, 1946.
- Edelman, R. "Exodus 32:18." Journal of Theological Studies 56 (1950): 56.
- Eder, Asher. "Pomegranates as Temple Requisites." Jewish Bible Quarterly 22.4 (1994): 265-66.
- Edwards, I. E. S. The Pyramids of Egypt. Melbourne ; London ; Baltimore: Penguin Books, 1947.
- . The Early Dynastic Period in Egypt. Cambridge: University Press, 1964.
- Eerdmans, Bernardus Dirk. Das Buch Exodus. Alttestamentliche Studien 3. Ed. Bernardus Dirk Eerdmans. Giessen: A. Töpelmann, 1910.
- Egypt Exploration Society., et al. The Season's Work at Ahnas and Beni Hasan, 1890-1891. London: Gilbert & Revington, 1891.
- Egypt. Ma*sla*hat al-*Ath*ar., and Unesco. The Facsimile Edition of the Nag Hammadi Codices. Leiden,: Brill, 1972.
- Ehlen, Arlis J. "Deliverance at the Sea: Diversity and Unity in a Biblical Theme." Concordia Theological Monthly 44.3 (1973): 160-91.
- Eissfeldt, Otto. Palestine in the Time of the Nineteenth Dynasty : (a) the Exodus and Wanderings. Cambridge [Eng]: The University Press, 1965.
- . "Goethes Verteilung Des Kultischen Dekalogs Von Ex. 34 Im Lichte Der Pentateuchkritik." zeitschrift fur Theologie und Kirche 63 (1966): 135-44.
- El Mahdy, Christine. Mummies, Myth and Magic in Ancient Egypt. New York: Thames and Hudson, 1989.
- Elgood, Percival George. Later Dynasties of Egypt. Oxford,: Blackwell, 1951.
- Eller, Vernard. The Mad Morality; or, the Ten Commandments Revisited. Nashville,: Abingdon Press, 1970.
- Ellington, John. "Miscarriage or Premature Birth." Bible Translator 37.3 (1986): 334-37.
- Ellingworth, Paul. "Who Did What? References and Meaning in Exodus 28, 39 and 16." Bible Translator 47.3 (1996): 340-46.
- Ellis, Robert Ray. "An Examination of the Covenant Promises of Exodus 19:5-6 and Their Theological Significance for Israel." Ph. D. Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, 1988.
- Ellison, H. L. Exodus. Philadelphia: Westminster Press, 1982.
- Elnes, Eric E. "Creation and Tabernacle: The Priestly Writer's Environmentalism." Horizons in Biblical Theology 16.2 (1994): 144-55.
- El-Sabban, Sherif. Temple Festival Calendars of Ancient Egypt. Liverpool: Liverpool University Press, 2000.
- Emery, Walter B. Archaic Egypt. Baltimore,: Penguin Books, 1961.
- England, Henry. "The Influence of the Exodus in the Old Testament as Evidenced by the References to It Direct and Indirect." 1909.

- Engstrom, Paul L. "Deliverance at the Sea: A Reading of Exodus 15 in Light of Ancient Near Eastern Literature and Its Implications for the Assemblies of God." Th. D. Luther Seminary, 1996.
- Enns, Peter. Exodus Retold: Ancient Exegesis of the Departure from Egypt in Wis 10:15-21 and 19:1-9. Atlanta, Ga.: Scholars Press, 1997.
- . Exodus. Grand Rapids, Mich.: Zondervan Publishing House, 2000.
- Entzminger, Louis. Studies in Exodus. Wichita, Kan.: Wichita Pub. Co., 1946.
- Ephraem, and Edward G. Mathews. The Armenian Commentaries on Exodus-Deuteronomy Attributed to Ephrem the Syrian. Lovanii: Peeters, 2001.
- Epp, Theodore H. Portraits of Christ in the Tabernacle. Lincoln, Neb.: Back to the Bible Broadcast, 1976.
- Erdman, Charles Rosenbury. The Book of Exodus, an Exposition. New York,: F.H. Revell co., 1949.
- . The Pentateuch; a Concise Commentary on Genesis, Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers, and Deuteronomy. Old Tappan, N.J.,: F. H. Revell Co., 1953.
- Erman, Adolf. Life in Ancient Egypt. London: Macmillan, 1894.
- Eslinger, Lyle. "Freedom or Knowledge? Perspective and Purpose in the Exodus Narrative." Journal for the Study of the Old Testament 52 (1991): 443-60.
- Esses, Michael. Jesus in Exodus. Plainfield, New Jersey: Logos International, 1977.
- Evans, William. The Books of the Pentateuch: Genesis, Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers, Deuteronomy. New York,: Fleming H. Revell, 1916.
- Exum, J. C. "'You Shall Let Every Daughter Live': A Study of Exodus 1:8-2:10." Semeia 28 (1983): 63-82.

F**[Back to Top](#)**

- Faiman, David. "Where Was the Mountain of the Lord?" Dor Le Dor 17.4 (1989): 211-21.
- . "How Many Hebrews Left Egypt?" Dor Le Dor 18.4 (1990): 230-33.
- Fairbairn, Patrick. The Revelation of Law in Scripture. London: T. & T. Clark, 1869.
- Fairman, H. W., et al. Glimpses of Ancient Egypt : Studies in Honour of H. W. Fairman. Warminster, Eng.: Aris & Phillips, 1979.
- Falk, Z. W. "Exodus Xxi 6." Vetus Testamentum 9 (1959): 86-88.
- . Hebrew Law in Biblical Times. Jerusalem: Wahrmann Books, 1964.
- Farah, Nadia Ramsis. Religious Strife in Egypt : Crisis and Ideological Conflict in the Seventies. New York: Gordon and Breach Science Publishers, 1986.
- Farrar, Frederic William. The Voice from Sinai the Eternal Bases of the Moral Law. London: Isbister, 1892.
- Farris, Lawrence W. Ten Commandments for Pastors New to a Congregation. Cambridge, U.K. ; Grand Rapids, Mich.: W.B. Eerdmans, 2003.
- Faucett, Lawrence William. Seeking the Wisdom Writings of Ancient Egypt. San Diego, Calif.: Faucett, 1975.
- Faulkner, Raymond Oliver. Egypt: From the Inception of the Nineteenth Dynasty to the Death of Ramesses Iii. Cambridge,: Cambridge U. P., 1966.
- Faur, J. "The Biblical Idea of Idolatry." Jewish Quarterly Review 69 (1978): 1-15.
- Fearer, Timothy L. "Wars in the Wilderness: Textual Cohesion and Conceptual Coherence in Pentateuchal Battle Traditions." Ph. D. Claremont Graduate School, 1993.
- Fehl, Larry D. "The Plagues of Egypt." 1961.
- Feinberg, Charles Lee. Lectures on Exodus. 9 sound cassettes (ca. 540 min.).
- . The Tabernacle. 9 sound cassettes (ca. 540 min.), 1971.
- Feinberg, Charles Lee. "Tabernacle." The Zondervan Pictorial Encyclopedia of the Bible. Ed. M.C. Tenney. Grand Rapids: Zondervan, 1975. 5:572-83.
- Felder, Leonard. "The Decalogue: Commandments or Challenges?" Word and World 18 (1998): 62-67.
- Feller, Penina G. "'and I Will Give This People Favour in the Sight of the Egyptians' (Exodus 3:22)." Beth Mikra [Hebrew] 169 (2002): 133-42.
- Felton, Jacob. "El Shaddai." Dor Le Dor 16.3 (1988): 186-91.
- Fensham, F. C. "New Light on Exodus 21:6 and 22:7 from the Laws of Eshnunna." Journal of Biblical Literature 78 (1959): 160-61.
- . "Exodus 21:18-19 in the Light of Hittite #10." Vetus Testamentum 10 (1960): 333-35.
- . "The Possibility of the Presence of Causuitic Legal Material at the Making of the Covenant at Sinai." Palestine Exploration Quarterly 91.1 (1961): 143-46.
- . "D in Exodus 22:12." Vetus Testamentum 12 (1962): 337-39.
- . "Clauses of Protection in Hittite Vassal -Treaties and the Old Testament." Vetus Testamentum 13 (1963): 133-43.

- . "Did a Treaty between the Israelites and the Kenites Exist?" Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research 175 (1964): 51-54.
- Fensham, F. C. "The Burning of the Golden Calf and Ugarit." Israel Exploration Journal 16.1 (1966): 191-93.
- . "The Dog in Ex. XI 7." Vetus Testamentum 16 (1966): 504-7.
- . "New Light from Ugaritica V on Ex. 32:17." Journal of Northwest Semitic Languages 2 (1972): 86-87.
- . "The Role of the Lord in the Legal Sections of the Covenant Code." Vetus Testamentum 26 (1976): 262-74.
- Ferris, Paul W. "Manna Narrative of Exodus 16:1-10." Journal of the Evangelical Theological Society 18 (1975): 191-99.
- Feuer, Avrohom Chaim, and Nosson Scherman. Aseres Hadibros = the Ten Commandments : A New Translation Anthologized from Talmudic, Midrashic, and Rabbinic Sources = [*a*Seret Ha-Dibrot]. 1st ed. Brooklyn, N.Y.: Mesorah Publications, 1981.
- Fewell, Dana N., and Gary A Phillips. "Drawn to Excess, or Reading Beyond Betrothal." Semeia 77 (1997): 23-58.
- Field, Henry M. On the Desert with a Brief Review of Recent Events in Egypt. New York: C. Scribner, 1883.
- Finegan, Jack. Let My People Go; a Journey through Exodus. [1st] ed. New York,: Harper & Row, 1963.
- Fink, Lawrence H. "The Incident at the Lodging House." Jewish Bible Quarterly 21.4 (1993): 236-41.
- Finkelstein, Israel. Living on the Fringe : The Archaeology and History of the Negev, Sinai and Neighbouring Regions in the Bronze and Iron Ages. Sheffield, England: Sheffield Academic Press, 1995.
- Finkelstein, J. J. "Amminsaduga's Edict and the Babylonian 'Law Codes'." Journal of Cuneiform Studies 15 (1961): 91-104.
- . The Ox That Gored. Philadelphia: American Philosophical Society, 1981.
- Finn, A. H. "The Tabernacle Chapters." Journal of Theological Studies (1915): 449-82.
- Fischer, Georg. Jawhe Unser Gott: Sprache, Aufbau Und Erzähltechnik in Der Berufung Des Mose (Ex. 3-4). Fribourg: Editions Universitaires Fribourg, ?
- Fishbane, M. "Law to Canon: Some 'Ideal-Typical' Stages of Development." Minhah Le-Nahum: Biblical and Other Studies Presented to Nahum M. Sarna in Honour of His Seventieth Birthday. Eds. Marc Z. Brettler and M. Fishbane. Jsotsup 181. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic Press, 1993.
- Fisher, Adam William. "The Argument for the Early Date of the Exodus." 1968.
- Fisher, Edward, and Thomas Boston. The Marrow of Modern Divinity : The First Part Touching Both the Covenant of Works and the Covenant of Grace ... Clearly Describing the Way to Eternal Life by Jesus Christ : In a Dialogue Betwixt Evangelista, a Minister of the Gospel, Nomista, a Legalist, Antinomista, an Antinomian, and Neophitus, a Young Christian ; the Marrow of Modern Divinity : The Second Part Touching the Most Plain Pithy, and Spiritual Exposition of the Ten Commandments ... In a Dialogue

- Betwixt Evangelista, a Minister of the Gospel, Nomologista, a Pratler About the Law, and Neophitus, a Young Christian. 16th (Part 1); 5th (Part 2) ed. Glasgow: Printed by John Bryce, 1766.
- Fisher, Wallace E. Stand Fast in Faith : Finding Freedom through Discipline in the Ten Commandments. Nashville: Abingdon, 1978.
- Fitzpatrick-McKinley, Anne. The Transformation of Torah from Scribal Advice to Law. Sheffield, Eng.: Sheffield Academic Press, 1999.
- Flatt, Joseph B. "The God Who Is! Exodus 3:14-15." Reformation and Revival Journal 7.2 (1998): 103-17.
- Fleming, D. E. "The Biblical Tradition of Anointing Priests." Journal of Biblical Literature 117 (1998): 401-14.
- . "Mari's Large Public Tent and the Priestly Tent Sanctuary." Vetus Testamentum 50 (2000): 484-98.
- Fluegel, Maurice. The Humanity, Benevolence and Charity Legislation of the Pentateuch and the Talmud in Parallel with the Laws of Hammurabi, the Doctrines of Egypt, the Roman XII Tables and Modern Codes : The Sequel of "Spirit of the Biblical Legislation". Baltimore: H. Fluegel, 1908.
- . Exodus, Moses and the Decalogue Legislation the Central Doctrine and Regulative Organum of Mosaism : Substantiating the Biblical Legislation. Baltimore, Md.: M. Fluegel, 1910.
- Flusser, D. "'Do Not Commit Adultery,' 'Do Not Murder'." Textus 4 (1964): 220-24.
- Flynn, Leslie B. Joseph, God's Man in Egypt. Wheaton, Ill.: Victor Books, 1979.
- Fohrer, Georg. Überlieferung Und Geschichte Des Exodus; Eine Analyse Von Ex 1-15. Berlin,: A. Töpelmann, 1964.
- Ford, W. Herschel. Simple Sermons on the Ten Commandments. Grand Rapids,: Zondervan Pub. House, 1956.
- Forman, Werner, and Stephen Quirke. Hieroglyphs and the Afterlife in Ancient Egypt. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1996.
- Forsyth, George H., and Kurt Weitzmann. The Monastery of Saint Catherine at Mount Sinai: The Church and Fortress of Justinian. Ann Arbor,: University of Michigan Press, 1973.
- Fotheringham, D.R. "The Date of the Exodus." Expositor (1908): 438-45.
- Fox, Douglas A. "The Ninth Plague: An Exegetical Note." Journal of American Academy of Religion 45.2 (1977): 539-49.
- Fox, Everett. Genesis and Exodus : A New English Rendition. Schocken ed. New York: Schocken Books, 1990.
- . The Five Books of Moses : Genesis, Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers, Deuteronomy ; a New Translation with Introductions, Commentary, and Notes. Dallas
- Frank, Vincent Duane. "The Ten Plagues of Moses Viewed as a Polemic against the Gods of Egypt." 1981.
- Frankel, David. "The Destruction of Teh Golden Calf: A New Solution." Vetus Testamentum 44.3 (1994): 330-39.
- Frankemolle, Hubert. "'All Our Fathers Have Passed through the Sea:' an Example of Jewish-Christian Biblical Interpretation." Theology Digest 35.2 (1988):

- 143-49.
- Frankfort, Jack. Ancient Egyptian Religion. New York: Harper and Brothers, 1948.
- Franz, Matthias. Der Barmherzige Und Gnädige Gott : Die Gnadenrede Vom Sinai (Exodus 34, 6-7) Und Ihre Parallelen Im Alten Testament Und Seiner Umwelt. Beiträge Zur Wissenschaft Vom Alten Und Neuen Testament Heft 160 = Folge 8, Heft 20. Stuttgart: Kohlhammer, 2003.
- Freedman, D. N. "The Name of the God of Moses." Journal of Biblical Literature 79 (1960): 151-56.
- . "Divine Commitment and Human Obligation." Interpretation 18 (1964): 419-31.
- . "The Burning Bush." Biblica 50 (1969): 245-46.
- . "The Song of Miriam." Studies in Ancient Yahwistic Poetry. Eds. F. M. Cross and D. N. Freedman. Missoula, MT: Scholars Press, 1975. 45-65.
- . "Divine Names and Titles in Early Hebrew Poetry." Magnelia Dei: The Mighty Acts of God. Ed. F. M. Cross. New York: Doubleday, 1976. 55-107.
- . "The Song of the Sea." Pottery, Poetry and Prophecy: Studies in Early Hebrew Poetry. Ed. D. N. Freedman. Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns, 1980. 179-86.
- . "Strophe and Meter in Exodus 15." Pottery, Poetry, and Prophecy. Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns, 1980. 187-227.
- Freedman, David Noel, et al. The Nine Commandments : Uncovering a Hidden Pattern of Crime and Punishment in the Hebrew Bible. 1st ed. New York: Doubleday, 2000.
- Frerichs, Ernest S., et al. Exodus : The Egyptian Evidence. Winona Lake, In.: Eisenbrauns, 1997.
- Fretheim, Terence E. "Suffering God and Sovereign God in Exodus." Horizons in Biblical Theology 11 (1989): 31-56.
- . Exodus. Louisville: John Knox Press, 1991.
- . "The Plagues as Ecological Signs of Historical Disaster." Journal of Biblical Literature 110.3 (1991): 385-96.
- . "Because the Whole Earth Is Mine: Theme and Narrative in Exodus." Interpretation 50.3 (1996): 385-96.
- Friedman, Theodore. "The Blood of the Paschal Sacrifice on the Doorposts." Beth Mikra [Hebrew] 92 (1982): 21-28.
- Friedman, R. E. "The Tabernacle in the Temple." Biblical Archaeologist 43 (1980): 241-48.
- Friez, Harvey L. "A Critical Evaluation of the Exodus Problem and Its Ramifications by Donovan Courville." 1976.
- Frith, Francis, and Julia Van Haaften. Egypt and the Holy Land in Historic Photographs : 77 Views. New York: Dover Publications, 1980.
- Fritz, Volkmar. Tempel Und Zelt : Studien Zum Tempelbau in Israel U. Zu D. Zeltheiligtum D. Priesterschrift. 1. Aufl. ed. Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener Verlag, 1977.
- Frolov, Serge. "The Hero as Bloody Bridegroom: On the Meaning and Origin of Exodus 4:26." Biblica 77.4 (1996): 520-23.

- Fry, Jacob. The Sin of Adultery Sermon. [S.l.: s.n., 1871.
- Frymer-Kensky, T. "Tit for Tat: The Principle of Equal Retribution in near Eastern and Biblical Law." Biblical Archaeologist 43 (1980): 230-34.
- Fuchs, Esther. "A Jewish-Feminist Reading of Exodus 1-2." Jews, Christians, and the Theology of the Hebrew Scriptures. Ed. Alice and Joel Kaminsky Bellis. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2000. 307-26.
- Fuller, Charles Edward. The Tabernacle in the Wilderness. [Westwood , N.J.]: F.H. Revell Co., 1955.
- Fuller, Russell. "Exodus 21:22-23: The Miscarriage Interpretation and the Personhood of the Fetus." Journal of the Evangelical Theological Society 37.2 (1994): 169-84.
- Fuss, Werner. Die Deuteronomistische Pentateuchredaktion in Exodus 3-17 B Werner Fuss. New York: W. de Gruyter, 1972.
- Francisco, Clyde T. "The Exodus in its Historical Setting," Southwestern Journal of Theology 20 (Fall, 1977) 158ff.

G**[Back to Top](#)**

- Gadd, C. J. Hammurabi and the End of His Dynasty. [Rev.] ed. Cambridge [Eng.]: University Press, 1965.
- Gaebelein, Arno Clemens. The Book of Exodus; a Complete Analysis of Exodus with Annotations. New York,: Our Hope Publication Office, 1912.
- . Moses-- His First and Second Coming : The Exodus in the Light of Prophecy. New York: Publication Office "Our hope", 1940.
- Gahan, William, and William Walsh. Sermons and Moral Discourses for All the Sundays and Principle Festivals of the Year, on the Most Important Truths and Maxims of the Gospel. 5th ed, carefully rev. and corr. ed. Dublin: Richard Grace, 1846.
- Galey, John. Sinai and the Monastery of St. Catherine. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1980.
- Galil, Gershon. "Priesthood and Kingship in a Genealogy of the House of Aaron." Beth Mikra [Hebrew] 100 (1984): 168-72.
- Galpaz-Feller, Penina. "'and I Will Give This People Favor in the Sight of the Egyptians' (Exod 3:22)." Beit Mikra (Hebrew) 47 (2000): 133-42.
- . "Silver and Gold, Exodus 3:22." Revue biblique 109 (2002): 197-209.
- . "Egyptological Motifs in the Sign of the Serpent (Exod 4:2-5; 7:8-14)." Beth Mikra [Hebrew] 47 (2002): 322-35.
- Gamoran, Hillel. "The Biblical Law against Loans on Interest." Journal of Near Eastern Studies 30.2 (1971): 127-34.
- Gangloff, Frederic. "Can God Be Pictured? In Search of Yhwh's Images During the Iron Age (1200-300 Bc): A Reminder." Theological Review 21.2 (2000): 125-62.
- Gardiner, Alan Henderson. "The Ancient Military Road between Egypt and Palestine." Journal of Egyptian Archaeology 6 (1920): 99-116.
- . "The Geography of the Exodus." Recueil D'etudes Egyptologiques Dediees a La Memoire Jean-Francois Champlion. Ed. Jean-Francois Champlion. Paris: Bibliotheque de l'école des hautes etudes, 1922. 204-5.
- . "The Geography of the Exodus: An Answer to Professor Naville and Others." Journal of Egyptian Archaeology 10 (1924): 87-96.
- Gardiner, Alan Henderson. "Tanus and Pi-Ramesse: A Retraction." Journal of Egyptian Archaeology 19 (1933): 122-28.
- . Egypt of the Pharaohs, an Introduction. Paperback edition. ed. Oxford,: Clarendon Press, 1964.
- Gardiner, Alan Henderson, T. Eric Peet, and Jaroslav *Cerný. The Inscriptions of Sinai. 2nd. , / ed. London: Egypt Exploration Society, 1952.
- Garr, W. Randall. "The Grammar and Interpretation of Exodus 6:3." Journal of Biblical Literature 111.3 (1992): 385-408.
- Garstang, John, and University of Liverpool. Institute of Archaeology. The Burial Customs of Ancient Egypt : As Illustrated by Tombs of the Middle Kingdom : Being a Report of Excavations Made in the Necropolis of Beni Hassan During 1902-3-4. London: Archibald Constable & Co. Ltd, 1907.

- Gaster, T. H. "Notes on 'the Song of the Sea' (Exodus XV)." Expository Times 48 (1936-37): 45.
- Gaussin, Louis. From Egypt to Sinai : The Exodus of the Children of Israel. London: The Religious Tract Society, 1869.
- Gemser, B. "The Importance of the Motive Clause in Old Testament Law." Congress Volume, Copenhagen,. Vtsup 1. Leiden: Brill, 1953. 50-66.
- Gerlernter, David. "The Sea-Song Resounds: Rereading Parshat Beshallah." Conservative Judaism 46.3 (1994): 15-28.
- . "Who Is the Man beneath the Veil?" Conservative Judaism 47.3 (1995): 13-23.
- Germer, Renate, et al. Mummies : Life after Death in Ancient Egypt. Munich ; New York: Prestel, 1997.
- Gerstenberger, E. "Covenant and Commandment." Journal of Biblical Literature 84 (1964): 38-51.
- . Wesen Und Herkunft Des "Apokuktischen Rechts". Neukirchen: Neukirchener Verlag, 1965.
- Gerstner, John H. Reasons for Duty. Morgan, PA: Soli Deo Gloria, 1995.
- Gertel, Elliot B. "Sinai and What Makes Us Jewish." Judaism 42.1 (1993): 29-42.
- Gertz, Jan C. "Beobachtungen Zu Kompoistion Und Redaktion in Exodus 32-34." Gottes Volk Am Sinai. Eds. K. Matthias and Erhard Blum. Gutersloh: Chr. Kaiser, 2001. 88-106.
- Gese, Hartmut. Vom Sinai Zum Zion : Alttestamentl. Beiträge Z. Bibl. Theologie. München: Kaiser, 1974.
- Gevirtz, S. "West Semitic Curses and the Problem of the Origins of Hebrew Law." Vetus Testamentum 11 (1961): 137-58.
- . "Heret in the Manufacture of the Golden Calf." Biblica 65 (1984): 377-81.
- Geyer, J. B. "The Joseph and Moses Narratives: Folk-Tale and History." Journal for the Study of the Old Testament 15 (1980): 51-56.
- Gibson, John Monro. The Mosaic Era : A Series of Lectures on Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers, and Deuteronomy. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1881.
- Gibson, Margaret Dunlop, and Agnes Smith Lewis. In the Shadow of Sinai : Stories of Travel and Biblical Research from 1895 to 1897. Brighton ; Portland: Alpha Press, 1999.
- Giese, Ronald L. "Strophic Hebrew Verse as Free Verse." Journal for the Study of the Old Testament 61 (1994): 29-38.
- Giesebricht, Friedrich. Die Geschichtlichkeit Des Sinaibundes. Königsberg i. Pr.: Thomas & Oppermann, 1900.
- Gilbert, Pierre. "Lebre Arbitre Et Determinisme: Une Reflexion Sur La Figure De Pharaon." Theoforum 32 (2001): 5-21.
- Gill, John. An Exposition of the Old Testament, in Which Are Recorded the Origin of Mankind, of the Several Nations of the World and of the Jewish Nation in Particular, the Lives of the Patriarchs of Israel; the Journey of That People from Egypt ... Their Laws, Moral, Ceremonial, and Judicial ... And Their Sacred Books of Devotion. Philadelphia,: Printed by William W. Woodward, 1817.
- Gill, Vickie. The Ten Commandments of Good Teaching. Thousand Oaks, Calif.: Corwin Press, 1998.

- . The Eleven Commandments of Good Teaching : Creating Classrooms Where Teachers Can Teach and Students Can Learn. 2nd ed. London ; Thousand Oaks, Calif.: Corwin Press, 2001.
- Gilmer, Harry W. The If-You Form of Israelite Law. Society of Biblical Literature Dissertation Series 15. Missoula, Mont.: Scholars Press, 1975.
- Gilula, M. "The Smiting of Thefirst-Born--an Egyptian Myth?" Tel Aviv 4 (1977): 94-95.
- Ginever, Violet. The Twelve Commandments. London,: S. P. C. K., 1962.
- Ginzburg, D. "The Mineralogical Identification of the Biblical Sapphire." Eretz Israel 17 (1984): 83-85.
- Gispen, W. H. "Het Boa Van De Oorlogen Van Jahwe." Gereformeerde Theologisch Tijdschrift 59 (1959): 129-37.
- Gispen, Willem Hendrik. Exodus. Grand Rapids, Mich. Zondervan Pub. House ; Paideia, 1982.
- Giveon, Raphael. The Impact of Egypt on Canaan : Iconographical and Related Studies. Freiburg/Schweiz: Göttingen: Universitätsverlag ; Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1978.
- Glanville, S. R. K. Daily Life in Ancient Egypt. London,: G. Routledge & sons, 1930.
- . The Legacy of Egypt. Oxford,: Clarendon Press, 1942.
- Glisson, Shawn D. "Exodus 6:3 in Pentateuchal Criticism." Restoration Quarterly 28.3 (1985/6): 135-43.
- Glueck, Nelson. "Some Ancient Towns in the Plains of Moab." Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research 91 (1943): 7-26.
- . "Incense Altars." Translating and Understanding the Old Testament. Eds. H Frank, T. and W. L. Reed. Nashville: Abingdon Press, 1970. 335-41.
- Glueck, Nelson. The Other Side of Jordan. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 1970.
- Gnuse, Robert Karl. You Shall Not Steal : Community and Property in the Biblical Tradition. Maryknoll, N.Y.: Orbis Books, 1985.
- Goldingay, John. "'That You May Know That Yahweh Is God': A Study in the Relationship between Theology and Historical Truth in the Old Testament." Tyndale Bulletin 23 (1972): 58-93.
- Goebel, J. Paul. The Account of the Tabernacle: Translation and Textual Problems of the Greek Exodus. Cambridge: At the University Press, 1921.
- Goedicke, Hans. Pi(Ankh)Y in Egypt : A Study of the Pi(Ankh)Y Stela. Baltimore, Md.: Halgo, 1998.
- Goitein, S. D. "Yhwh the Passionate: The Monotheistic Meaning and Origin of the Name Yhwh." Vetus Testamentum 6 (1956): 1-9.
- Gold, William Jason. Sacrificial Worship; I. In Genesis and Exodus; II. In the Temple; III. In the New Testament and the Christian Church. New York,: Longmans Green, 1903.
- Goldberg, Michael. "Exodus 1:13-14." Interpretation 37.4 (1983): 389-91.
- . Jews and Christians, Getting Our Stories Straight : The Exodus and the Passion-Resurrection. Philadelphia: Trinity Press International, 1991.

- Goldenberg, Robert. "The Septuagint Ban on Cursing the Gods." Journal for the Study of Judaism 28.4 (1997): 381-89.
- Golding, Thomas Alan. "The Use of Literary Devices in the Portrayal of Moses in Exodus 2:11-7:7." 2000.
- Goldingay, John. "The Man of War and the Suffering Servant: The Old Testament and the Theology of Liberation." Tyndale Bulletin 27 (1976): 79-113.
- Goldman, Solomon. The Ten Commandments. Chicago,: University of Chicago Press, 1963.
- Good, E. M. "Exodus Xv 2." Vetus Testamentum 20 (1970): 358-59.
- Good, Robert M. "The Just War in Ancient Israel." Journal of Biblical Literature 104.3 (1985): 385-400.
- Goode, Francis. The Better Covenant Practically Considered from Hebrews Viii, 6, 10-12, with a Supplement on Philippians Ii, 12, 13 : To Which Are Added Notes on the Sinai Covenant, General Redemption, the Sympathy of Christ, &C., &C. Philadelphia: Smith & English [distributor], 1855.
- Gooding, D. W. The Account of the Tabernacle. Cambridge [Eng.]: University Press, 1959.
- Goodnick, Benjamin. "The Tassel and the Blue Cord." Jewish Bible Quarterly 21.2 (1993): 99-108.
- Gophna, R. "Egyptian Immigration into Canaan During the First Dynasty?" Tel Aviv 3 (1976): 31-47.
- Gordon, Cyrus H. "The Ten Commandments." Christianity Today April 10, 1964 (1964): 3-6.
- Gordon, Cyrus H. "He Is Who He Is." Joshua Finkel Festscript. Eds. Sidney B. Hoenig and L. D. Stitskin. New York: Yeshiva University, 1974. 253-71.
- Gorg, Manfred. "Zum Sogenannten Priesterlichen Obergewand." Biblische Zeitschrift 20.2 (1976): 242-46.
- Gosse, Bernard. "Exode 6:8 Comme Reponse a Ezechiel 33:24." Revue d'Histoire et de Philosophie Religieuse 74.3 (1994): 241-47.
- Gottesman, Abraham H. "Milk and Honey." Jewish Bible Quarterly 22.3 (1994): 187-89.
- Gottlieb, Isaac B. "Law, Love, and Redemption: Legal Connotations in the Language of Exodus 6:6-8." Journal of the Ancient Near East Society 26 (1998): 47-57.
- Goudzwaard, B. A Christian Political Option. Toronto: Wedge Publishing Foundation, 1972.
- Gowan, Donald E. Theology in Exodus : Biblical Theology in the Form of a Commentary. 1st ed. Louisville, Ky.: Westminster/John Knox Press, 1994.
- . "Changing God's Mind." Preaching Biblical Texts: Expositions by Jewish and Christian Scholars. Eds. F. C. Holmgren and H. E. Schaalman. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1995. 90-104.
- Grabbe, Lester L. "Comparative Philology and Exodus 15:8--Did the Egyptians Die in a Storm?" Scandinavian Journal of the Old Testament 7.2 (1993): 263-69.
- Gradwohl, R. "Die Verbrennung Des Jungstiers, Ex. 32.20." Theologische Zeitschrift 19 (1963): 50-53.

- Graesser, C. F. "Standing Stones in Ancient Palestine." Biblical Archaeologist 35 (1972): 34-63.
- Grant, F. W. Some Lessons from the Book of Exodus : Lectures Given in Toronto, in 1880. New York: Loizeaux Brothers.
- Graupner, Axel. "Die Zehn Gebote Im Rahmen Alttestamentliche Ethik. Anmerkungen Zum Gegenwartigen Stand Der Forschung." Weisheit. 61-95.
- . "Vom Sinai Zum Horeb Oder Vom Horeb Zum Sinai? Zur Intention Der Doppelüberlieferung Des Dekalogus." Verbindungslien. 85-101.
- . "Zum Verhältnis Der Beiden Dekalogfassungen Ex 20 Und Dtn 5." Zeitschrift fur dei alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 99.3 (1987): 308-29.
- Gray, G. B. Sacrifice in the Old Testament. New York: KTAV, 1971.
- Gray, J. "The Desert Sojourn of the Hebrews and the Sinai-Horeb Tradition." Vetus Testamentum 4 (1954): 148-54.
- Gray, Terence. "and in the Tomb Were Found ..." Plays and Portraits of Old Egypt. Cambridge [Eng.]: W. Heffer, 1923.
- Green, Yosef. "Tiles and Bricks in Biblical Poetry." Dor Le Dor 15.3 (1987): 160-62.
- Greenberg, Moshe. "The Biblical Concept of Asylum." Journal of Biblical Literature 78 (1959): 125-32.
- Greenberg, Moshe. "Nsh in Exodus 20:20 and the Purpose of the Sinaitic Theophany." Journal of Biblical Literature 79 (1960): 273-76.
- . "The Thematic Unity of Exodus Iii-Xi." Fourth World Congress of Jewish Studies. Vol. 1. Jerusalem: World Union of Jewish Studies, 1967. 151-54.
- . Understanding Exodus. New York,: Published by Behrman House for the Melton Research Center of the Jewish Theological Seminary of America, 1969.
- . "The Redaction of the Plague Narrative in Exodus." Near Eastern Studies in Honor of W. F. Albright. Ed. Hans Goedicke. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1971. 243-52.
- Greenberg, Martin A. "The Red Heifer Ritual: A Rational Explanation." Jewish Bible Quarterly 25.1 (1997): 44-46.
- Greenstein, E. L. "Recovering 'the Women Who Served at the Entrance'." Studies: 165-73.
- . "The Syntax of Saying 'Yes' in Biblical Hebrew." Journal of the Ancient Near East Society 19 (1989): 51-59.
- . "The Firstborn Plague and the Reading Process." Pomegranates and Golden Bells: Studies in Biblical, Jewish, and near Eastern Ritual, Law, and Literature in Honor of Jacob Milgrom. Eds. D. P. Wright, D. N. Freedman and A. Hurvitz. Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns, 1995.
- Greifenhagen, F. V. Egypt on the Pentateuch's Ideological Map : Constructing Biblical Israel's Identity. Sheffield ; New York: Sheffield Academic Press, 2002.
- Grelot, Pierre. "Sagesse 10, 21 Et Le Targum De L'exode." Biblica 42 (1961): 49-60.
- Gressman, H. Mose Und Seine Zeit: Ein Kommentar Zu Den Mose Sagen. Frlant

18. Gottingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1913.
- Griffiths, J. G. "The Egyptian Derivation of the Name Moses." Journal of Near Eastern Studies 12 (1953): 225-31.
- Grimal, Nicolas-Christophe. A History of Ancient Egypt. Oxford, UK ; Cambridge, Mass.: Blackwell, 1992.
- Grimme, Hubert. Das Gesetz Chammurabis Und Moses Eine Skizze. Köln: J.P. Bachem, 1903.
- Grimme, Hubert, and William Turnbull Pilter. The Law of Hammurabi and Moses : A Sketch. London: Society for promoting Christian knowledge, 1907.
- Grimmelsman, Henry J. The Book of Exodus. Cincinnati: The Seminary Book Store, 1927.
- Grinsell, Leslie V. Barrow, Pyramid, and Tomb : Ancient Burial Customs in Egypt, the Mediterranean, and the British Isles. Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1975.
- Grisanti, Michael A. "The Abortion Dilemma." Master's Seminary Journal 11.2 (2000): 169-90.
- Grossfeld, Bernard. Targum Onqelos to Exodus : Translated, with Apparatus and Notes. Wilmington, Delaware: Michael Glazier, 1988.
- Gruber, Meyer I. Aspects of Nonverbal Communication in the Ancient near East. Rome: Pontifical Biblical Institute, 1980.
- Gruber, Meyer I. "Breast-Feeding Practices in Biblical Israel in the Old Babylonian Mesopotamia." Journal of the Ancient Near Eastern Society 19 (1989): 61-83.
- Gunn, D. "The 'Hardening of Pharaoh's Heart': Plot, Charter and Theology in Exodus 1-14." Art and Meaning: Rhetoric in Biblical Literature. Eds. D. J. Clines, D. M. Gunn and A. Hauser. Sheffield: JSOT Press, 1982. 72-96.
- Gunneweg, A. H. J. "Das Gesetz Und Die Propheten. Eine Auslegung Von Ex 33, 7-11." Zeitschrift fur dei alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 102.2 (1990): 169-80.
- Gutmann, J. "The 'Second Commandment' and the Image in Judaism." Hebew Union College Annual 32 (1961): 161-74.
- Gutzke, Manford George. Plain Talk on Exodus. Grand Rapids: Zondervan Pub. House, 1974.

H**[Back to Top](#)**

- Habachi, Labib. The Obelisks of Egypt : Skyscrapers of the Past. Cairo, Egypt: American University in Cairo Press, 1984.
- Habel, N. "The Form and Significance of the Call Narratives." Zeitschrift fur die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 77 (196): 297-323.
- Haber, Heriberto. "A Yod in Teisasseh - (Exodus 25:31)." Jewish Bible Quarterly 22.3 (1994): 196-97.
- Habershon, Ada R. Outline Studies of the Tabernacle. London,: Pickering & Inglis.
- HaCohen, D. "You Must Nevertheless Raise It with Him (Exod 23:25)." Beth Mikra [Hebrew] 39 (1993): 177-82.
- Hains, Edmont. The Tabernacle. Grand Rapids: Zondervan, 1950.
- Haldeman, Isaac Massey. The Tabernacle, Priesthood and Offerings. New York,: F. H. Revell, 1925.
- Haller, James W., and Theological Research Exchange Network. "The Importance of the Presence of God in the Covenant Renewal of Exodus 33-34." 1986.
- Hallewi, E. E. "The Oath (a Chapter in the History of the Halakha)." Tarbiz 37.1 (1967): 24-29.
- Hallman, H. S. The Law of Faith. New York: Christian Alliance Pub. Co.
- Halpern, B. "Radical Exodus Redating Fatally Flawed." Biblical Archaeology Review 13.6 (1987): 56-61.
- . "The Exodus from Egypt: Myth and Reality." The Rise of Ancient Israel. Ed. H. Shanks. Washington D.C.: Biblical Archaeological Society, 1992. 86-117.
- Hamilton, Victor P. Handbook on the Pentateuch : Genesis, Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers, Deuteronomy. Grand Rapids, Mich.: Baker Book House, 1982.
- Hamilton-Paterson, James, and Carol Andrews. Mummies, Death and Life in Ancient Egypt. New York: Viking Books, 1979.
- Hamlin, E. John. "Three Metaphors for the Inhabited Earth." Proceedings (Eastern Great Lakes Biblical Society) 9 (1989): 49-58.
- Hammurabi, and W. W. Davies. The Codes of Hammurabi and Moses with Copious Comments, Index, and Bible References. Cincinnati New York: Jennings and Graham; Eaton and Mains, 1905.
- Hammurabi, et al. Codex Hammurabi. Ed. 3. ed. Roma,: Pontificium Institutum Biblicum, 1950.
- Hammurabi, Godfrey Rolles Driver, and John C. Miles. The Babylonian Laws. Oxford [Eng]: Clarendon Press, 1952.
- Hammurabi, and André Finet. Le Code De Hammurapi. 2nd ,rev. et cor. ed. Paris: Éditions du Cerf, 1973.
- . Le Code De Hammurapi. 3. éd. revue et corrigée. ed. Paris: Éditions du Cerf, 1998.
- Hammurabi, and Robert Francis Harper. The Code of *Hammurabi, King of Babylon About 2250 B.C. Autographed Text, Transliteration, Translation, Glossary, Index of Subjects, Lists of Proper Names, Signs, Numerals,

- Corrections and Erasures with Map, Frontispiece and Photograph of Text.
Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1904.
- Hammurabi, and C. H. W. Johns. The Oldest Code of Laws in the World the Code of Laws Promulgated by *Hammurabi, King of Babylon, B.C. 2285-2242.
Edinburgh/New York: T. & T. Clark/Charles Scribner, 1903.
- . The Oldest Code of Laws in the World. Edinburgh,: T. & T. Clark, 1903.
- Hammurabi, and L. W. King. The Letters and Inscriptions of *Hammurabi, King of Babylon, About B.C. 2200 : To Which Are Added a Series of Letters of Other Kings of the First Dynasty of Babylon. New York: AMS Press, 1976.
- Hammurabi, et al. Hammurabi's Gesetz. Leipzig: Eduard Pfeiffer, 1904.
- Hammurabi, and David Heinrich Müller. Die Gesetze Hammurabis Und Ihr Verhältnis Zur Mosaischen Gesetzgebung Sowie Zu Den XII Tafeln. Wien: Alfred Hölder, 1903.
- Hammurabi, and Vincent Scheil. La Loi De Hammourabi (Vers 2000 Av. J.-C.).
Paris: Ernest Leroux, 1904.
- Hammurabi, and F. Thureau-Dangin. Lettres De *Hammurapi À ŠAmaš-*Hâ*Sir.
Paris,: P. Guethner, 1924.
- Hammurabi, and Arthur Ungnad. Keilschrifttexte Der Gesetze Hammurapis; Autographie Der Stele, Sowie Der Altbabylonischen, Assyrischen Und Neubabylonischen Fragmente. Leipzig,: Hinrichs, 1909.
- Hammurabi, and Hugo Winckler. Die Gesetze Hammurabis, Königs Von Babylon Um 2250 V. Chr. : Das Älteste Gesetzbuch Der Welt. Leipzig: J.C. Hinrichs, 1902.
- . Die Gesetze Hammurabis in Umschrift Und Übersetzung. Leipzig: J.C. Hinrichs, 1904.
- Hanson, Anthony. "John 1. 14-18 and Exodus XXXIV." New Testament Studies 23.1 (1976): 90-101.
- Hanson, P. D. "The Theological Significance of Contradiction within the Book of the Covenant." Canon and Authority. Ed. G. W. and B. O. Long Coats.
Philadelphia: Fortress Press, 1977. 110-31.
- Hanson, Paul D. "War, Peace, & Justice in Early Israel." Bible Review 3.3 (1987): 32-45.
- Haran, M. "The Form of the Ephod in the Biblical Sources." Tarbiz 24 (1955): 380-91.
- Haran, M. "The Nature of Teh 'Ohel Mo'edh' in Pentateuchal Sources." Journal of Semitic Studies 5 (1960): 50-65.
- . "Shiloh and Jerusalem: The Origin of the Priestly Tradition in the Pentateuch." Journal of Biblical Literature 81 (1962): 14-24.
- . "The Divine Presence in the Israelite Cult and the Cultic Institutions." Biblica 50 (1969): 251-67.
- . "The Exodus Routes in the Pentateuchal Sources." Tarbiz 40 (1971): 113-43.
- . "Seething a Kid in Its Mother's Milk." Journal of Jewish Studies 30 (1979): 23-35.
- . Temples and Temple Service in Ancient Israel. Winona Lake, IN:
Eisenbrauns, 1985.
- Harder, David Waldo. "Archaeological Evidence in Transjordan for the Date of

- the Exodus." 1972.
- Harder, Henry John. "Christ in the Holy of Holies." 1956.
- Har-El, Menashe. The Route of Exodus of the Israelites from Egypt and Their Wandering in the Sinai Desert.
- Hari, Robert. New Kingdom Amarna Period : The Great Hymn to Aten. Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1985.
- Harman, Allan M. "The Interpretation of the Third Commandment." Reformed Theological Review 47.1 (1988).
- Harner, Ph. B. "Exodus, Sinai and Hittite Prologues." Journal of Biblical Literature 85 (1966): 233-36.
- Harrelson, Walter J. "Calf, Golden." Interpreter's Dictionary of the Bible. Ed. G. A. Buttrick. Vol. 1. Nashville: Abingdon, 1962. 488-89.
- . "A Theological View of History and Change." Foundations 16.2 (1973): 132-42.
- . The Ten Commandments and Human Rights. Philadelphia: Fortress Press, 1980.
- . The Ten Commandments and Human Rights. Rev. ed. Macon, Ga.: Mercer University Press, 1997.
- Harris, J. R., and A. T. Chapman. "Exodus and Journey to Canaan." Hastings Bible Dictionary. Ed. Hastings, 1898. 802-6.
- Harris, J. R., and S. R. K. Glanville. The Legacy of Egypt. 2d ed. Oxford [Eng.]: Clarendon Press, 1971.
- Harris, J. Rendel, and Saint Catherine (Monastery : Mount Sinai). Biblical Fragments from Mount Sinai. London: C.J. Clay, 1890.
- Harris, Monford. Exodus and Exile : The Structure of the Jewish Holidays. Minneapolis: Fortress Press, 1992.
- Hart, H. C., and Palestine Exploration Fund. Some Account of the Fauna and Flora of Sinai, Petra, and Wâdy 'Arabah. London,: Pub. for the Committee of Palestine exploration fund by A.P. Watt, 1891.
- Hartenstein, Friedhelm. "The Projections on the Frames of the Tabernacle." Bible Translator 42.2 (1991): 205-9.
- Hatton, Howard. "The Projections on the Frames of the Tabernacle." Bible Translator 42.2 (1991): 205-9.
- Hauge, Martin R. "On the Sacred Spot: The Concept of the Proper Localization before God." Scandinavian Journal of the Old Testament 4.1 (1990): 30-60.
- Hauge, Martin Ravndal. The Descent from the Mountain : Narrative Patterns in Exodus 19-40. Sheffield, Eng.: Sheffield Academic Press, 2001.
- Haugen, Philip S., and Theological Research Exchange Network. "The Consummation of the Exodus a Study of the Exodus Motif in the Revelation." 1985.
- Haupt, P. "Moses' Song of Triumph." American Journal of Semitic Languages 20 (1904): 149-72.
- Hawass, Zahi A. The Pyramids of Ancient Egypt. Pittsburgh, PA: Carnegie Museum of Natural History, 1990.
- Hawks, Francis L. The Monuments of Egypt, or, Egypt a Witness for the Bible. 2nd , rev. and enl. ed. New-York/ London: Geo. P. Putnam; John Murray,

- 1850.
- Hay, L. S. "What Really Happened at the Sea of Reeds?" Journal of Biblical Literature 83 (1964): 397-403.
- Hayden, John, and Theological Research Exchange Network. "Jethro's Prediction, Exodus 18:23." 1985.
- Hayes, William Christopher. The Middle Kingdom in Egypt. Rev. ed. Camb.,: University Press, 1964.
- . Chronology: Egypt-to End of the Twentieth Dynasty. Cambridge [Eng.]: University Press, 1964.
- . Egypt: Internal Affairs from Tuthmosis I to the Death of Amenophis III. Cambridge: University Press, 1965.
- . Egypt: From the Death of Ammenemes III to Seqenenre II. Cambridge,: University Press, 1965.
- Hayes, William Christopher, and Metropolitan Museum of Art (New York N.Y.). The Scepter of Egypt : A Background for the Study of the Egyptian Antiquities in the Metropolitan Museum of Art. New York: Harper in co-operation with the Metropolitan Museum of Art, 1953.
- Hayes, William Christopher, and Keith C. Seele. Most Ancient Egypt. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1965.
- Hays, J. Daniel. "Moses: The Private Man Behind the Public Leader." Bible Review 16.4 (2000): 16-26, 60-63.
- Hayward, Robert, and Michael Maher. Targum Neofiti 1: Exodus. Collegeville, Minn.: Liturgical Press, 1994.
- Hebert, A. G. When Israel Came out of Egypt. London,: SCM Press, 1961.
- Hegg, Tim. Separating the Most Holy from the Holy the "Veil" in the Tabernacle and First and Second Temples. 2000.
- Heinisch, Paul. Das Buch Exodus. Bonn: Hanstein, 1934.
- Hendel, R. S. "Sacrifice as a Cultural System: The Ritual Symbolism of Exodus 24, 3-8." Zeitschrift fur dei alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 101 (1989): 366-90.
- . "The Exodus in Biblical Memory." Journal of Biblical Literature 120 (2001): 601-22.
- Hendel, Ronald S. "A Book of Memories." Bible Review 18.4 (2002): 38-45.
- Henderson, George. Studies in the Book of Exodus : With Special Reference to Israel's Journeyings from Egypt to Canaan. Covington, Ky.: Calvary Book Room, 1956.
- Hendrix, Ralph E. "A Literary Structural Analysis of the Golden-Calf Episode in Exodus 33:1-33:6." Andrews University Seminary Studies 28.3 (1990): 211-17.
- . "Mi Kan and 'Ohel Mo'ed: Etymology, Lexical Definitions, and Extra-Biblical Usage." Andrews University Seminary Studies 29.3 (1991): 213-23.
- . "A Literary Structural Overview of Exod 25-40." Andrews University Seminary Studies 30.2 (1992): 123-38.
- . "The Use of Mi Kan and 'Ohel M'ed in Exodus 25-40." Andrews University Seminary Studies 30.1 (1992): 3-14.
- Hengstenberg, Ernst Wilhelm, R. D. C. Robbins, and W. C. Taylor. Egypt and the

- Books of Moses, or, the Books of Moses Illustrated by the Monuments of Egypt with an Appendix. Edinburgh: Thomas Clark, 1845.
- Hennig, Kurt. God's Basic Law; the Ten Commandments for the Man of Today. Philadelphia,: Fortress Press, 1969.
- Henrey, K. H. "Land Tenure in the Old Testament." Palestine Exploration Quarterly 86 (1954): 5-15.
- Henry, Dale Russell, and Theological Research Exchange Network. "A Comparison of the Mosaic Law and the Code of Hammurabi." 1957.
- Henshke, David. "A Non-Rabbinic Law Rejected by the Tannaim." Jewish Bible Quarterly 92.1-2 (2001): 79-103.
- Herklotz, H. G. G. The Ten Commandments and Modern Man. London: Ernest Benn Limited, 1958.
- Hermissen, Hans-Jurgen. "Gottes Freiheit Spielraum Des Menschen." zeitschrift fur Theologie und Kirche 82.2 (1985): 129-52.
- Herrmann, Siegfried. Israel in Egypt. Naperville, Ill.: Alec R. Allenson Inc., 1973.
- Hertog, Cok den. "Exodus 3:14 in De Septuaginta: Lk Ben De Zijnde-Een Metafysische Uitspraak?" Nederlands Theologisch Tijdschrift 53.1 (1999): 1-16.
- Hertog, Cornelis den. "The Prophetic Dimension of the Divine Name: On Exodus 3:14a and Its Context." Catholic Biblical Quarterly 64 (2002): 213-28.
- Hertz, J. H. Exodus. London, 1930.
- Heslop, William Greene. Extras from Exodus. Grand Rapids,: Kregel, 1975.
- Hester, Joseph P. The Ten Commandments : A Handbook of Religious, Legal, and Social Issues. Jefferson, N.C.: McFarland & Co., 2003.
- Hidal, Sten. "Interpretatio Syriaca : Die Kommentare Des Heiligen Ephräm Des Syrers Zu Genesis Und Exodus Mit Besondere[R] Berücksichtigung Ihrer Auslegungsgeschichtlichen Stellung." Gleerup, 1974.
- Hiebert, Theodore. "Altars of Stone and Bronze: Two Biblical Views of Technology." Mission Studies 15.2 (1998): 177-89.
- Hilber, Jouhn W. "Theology of Worship in Exodus 24." Journal of the Evangelical Theological Society 39.2 (1996): 177-89.
- Hillers, D. R. Covenant: The History of a Biblical Idea. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1969.
- Himbaza, Innocent. "Le Poeme Acrostiche Sur Exode Xx 1-5 Dans Le Targum Fragmentaire (Ms G)." Vetus Testamentum 52 (2002): 42-50.
- Hirsch, Emil Gustav. Paul, the Apostle of Heathen Judaism, or Christianity Discourse Delivered before Sinai Congregation, Chicago, 1894. Chicago: Bloch & Newman, 1894.
- Hobbs, Joseph J. Mount Sinai. 1st ed. Austin, TX: University of Texas Press, 1995.
- Hocherman, Jacob. "The Cleft in the Rock and the Myth of the Cave of Plato." Beth Mikra [Hebrew] 25 (1979): 66-69.
- Hoedemaker, Ph J. De Mozaïsche Oorsprong Van De Wetten in De Boeken Exodus, Leviticus En Numeri Lezingen over De Moderne Schrift-Critiek Des Ouden Testaments. Leiden: D.A. Daamen, 1895.
- Hoedemaker, Ph J., and A. F. Schulte-Bunert. Der Mosaische Ursprung Der

- Gesetze in Den Büchern Exodus, Leviticus Und Numeri : Vorlesungen Über Die Moderne Schriftkritik Des Alten Testaments. Gütersloh: C. Bertelsmann, 1897.
- Hoefer, Hans, Hisham Youssef, and John Rodenbeck. Egypt. 2nd ed. Singapore New York: Apa Publications ;Prentice Hall Travel, 1989.
- Hoehner, Harold W. "The Duration of the Egyptian Bondage." Bibliotheca Sacra 125 (1069): 306-16.
- Hoerning, Reinhart. British Museum Karaite MSS. Descriptions and Collation of Six Karaite Manuscripts of Portions of the Hebrew Bible in Arabic Characters : With a Complete Reproduction of the Autotype Process of One, Exodus I, 1-Viii, 5, in 42 Facsimiles. London: Williams and Norgate, 1889.
- Hoffmeier, James Karl. "Some Egyptian Motifs Related to Enemies and Warfare and Their Old Testament Counterparts." Egyptological Miscellanies: A Tribute to Professor J. Williams. Ed. James Karl Hoffmeier. Chicago: Ares, 1983. 53-70.
- . "Sacred" in the Vocabulary of Ancient Egypt : The Term *Dsr, with Special Reference to Dynasties I-Xx. Freiburg (Schweiz) Göttingen: Universitätsverlag ; Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1985.
- . "The Arm of God Versus the Arm of Pharaoh in the Exodus Narratives." Biblica 67.3 (1986): 378-87.
- . Israel in Egypt : The Evidence for the Authenticity of the Exodus Tradition. New York: Oxford University Press, 1997.
- Hoffmeier, James Karl. "The King as God's Son in Egypt and Israel." Bible Review 13 (1997).
- Hoffmeier, James Karl, Kirk Mangels, and Biblical Archaeology Society. Recent Explorations in the Sinai Implications for the Hebrew Exodus from Egypt. 1 videotape (61 min.). Biblical Archaeology Society, Washington, DC, 2001.
- Hoftijzer, J. "Exodus 21:8." Vetus Testamentum 7 (1957): 388-91.
- Hohensee, Donald. The Exodus as Power Encounter. 1987.
- Holbert, John C. "A Literary Reading of Exodus 32, the Story of the Golden Calf." Quarterly Review 10.3 (1990): 46-68.
- Holland, John David. "An Exegetical and Theological Study of Exodus 17:8-16." 1981.
- Holmgren, Frederick C. "Violence: God's Will on the Edge. Exodus 2:11-15." Currents in Theology and Mission 16.6 (1989): 425-9.
- . "Exodus 2:11-3:15." Interpretation 56 (2002): 73-76.
- Holter, Knut. Deuteronomy 4 and the Second Commandment. New York: P. Lang, 2003.
- Holzinger, H. Exodus. Tübingen: Mohr, 1900.
- Homan, M. M. "The Divine Warrior in His Tent: A Military Model for Yahweh's Tabernacle." Bible Review 16.6 (2000): 22-33, 55.
- Hooper, John, Samuel Carr, and Parker Society (Great Britain). Early Writings of John Hooper. Comprising the Declaration of Christ and His Office. Answer to Bishop Gardiner. Ten Commandments. Sermons on Jonas. Funeral

- Sermon. New York,: Johnson Reprint Corporation, 1968.
- Hoover, Michael Lewis. "The Length of Israel's Sojourn in Egypt." 1988.
- Hopkins, Ezekiel. An Exposition of the Ten Commandments. New York: American Tract Society, n.d.
- Hopkins, Wilfred M. The Tabernacle and Its Teaching. London,: Morgan and Scott.
- Horn, Bernard. "Prologue at Sinai." Shofar 11.2 (1993): 81-96.
- Horn, Hieronymus. "Traditionsschichten in Ex 23, 10-33 Und Ex 34, 10-26." Biblische Zeitschrift 15.2 (1971): 203-22.
- Horne, Charles F., and James Henry Breasted. Egypt. New York: Parke Austin and Lipscomb, 1917.
- Hornung, Erik. Conceptions of God in Ancient Egypt : The One and the Many. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1982.
- . History of Ancient Egypt : An Introduction. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1999.
- Hornung, Erik, et al. The Quest for Immortality : Treasures of Ancient Egypt. Washington, D.C./Copenhagen: National Gallery of Art ; United Exhibits Group, 2002.
- Horneyold, John Joseph. The Decalogue Explain'd : In Thirty-Two Discourses on the Ten Commandments. Liverpool: Printed by T. Johnson, 1791.
- Horowitz, W., and V. Hurowitz. "Urim and Thummim in Light of a Psephomancy Ritual from Assur (Lka 137)." Journal of Near Eastern Studies 21 (1992): 95-115.
- Horst, Pieter W. van der. "'Gij Zult Van Goden Geen Kwaad Spreken' De Septuaginta-Vertaling Exodus 22:27 (28), Haar Achtergrond En Invloed." Nederlands Theologisch Tijdschrift 46.3 (1992): 192-98.
- Hort, G. "The Plagues of Egypt." Zeitschrift fur dei alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 69 (1957): 84-103.
- . "The Plagues of Egypt." Zeitschrift fur dei alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 70 (1968): 48-59.
- Horton, Michael Scott. The Law of Perfect Freedom. Chicago: Moody Press, 1993.
- Hoskins, Franklin E. From the Nile to Nebo; a Discussion of the Problem and the Route of the Exodus. Philadelphia,: The Sunday school times company, 1912.
- Hossfeld, Frank-Lothar. Vom Sinai Zum Horeb : Stationen Alttestamentlicher Glaubensgeschichte. Würzburg: Echter Verlag, 1989.
- . "Du Sollst Nicht Töten!" : Das Fünfte Dekaloggebot Im Kontext Alttestamentlicher Ethik. Stuttgart: Kohlhammer, 2003.
- Hottel, W. S. Typical Truth in the Tabernacle. New York: The Book Stall.
- House, Wayne H. "Miscarriage or Premature Birth: Additional Thoughts on Exodus." Westminster Theological Journal 41.1 (1978): 108-23.
- Houtman, C. "Exodus 4:24-26 and Its Interpretation." Journal of Northwest Semitic Languages 11 (1983): 81-105.
- . "Het Verheerlijkte Gezicht Van Mozes." Nederlands Theologisch Tijdschrift 43.1 (1989): 1-10.

- . "On the Pomegranates and the Golden Bells of the High Priest's Mantle." Vetus Testamentum 40 (1990): 223-27.
- . "On the Function of the Holy Incense (Exodus 30:34-48) and the Sacred Anointing Oil (Exodus 30:22-33)." Vetus Testamentum 42.4 (1992): 458-65.
- . Exodus. Kampen: Kok, 1993.
- Houtman, Cornelius. "Wie Fiktiv Ist Das Zeltheiligtum Von Exodus 25-40?" Zeitschrift fur dei alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 106.1 (1994): 107-13.
- Houtman, C. Das Bundesbuch : Ein Kommentar. Leiden ; New York: Brill, 1997.
- Howell, Maribeth. "Exodus 15, 1b-18: A Poetic Analysis." Ephemerides Theologicae Lovanienses 65.1 (1989): 5-43.
- Huey, F. B. Exodus : A Study Guide Commentary. Grand Rapids: Zondervan Publishing House, 1977.
- Huffman, John A. Liberating Limits : A Fresh Look at the Ten Commandments. Waco, Tex.: Word Books, 1980.
- Huffman, Herbert B. "The Exodus, Sinai and the Credo." Catholic Biblical Quarterly 27.2 (1965): 101-13.
- Hull, E. , and J. B. Greene. "The Route of the Exodus." Palestine Exploration Quarterly (1885).
- Hulse, E. V. "The Nature of Biblical 'Leprosy' and the Use of Alternative Medical Terms in Modern Translations of the Bible." Palestine Exploration Quarterly 107 (1975): 87-105.
- Human, Dirk J. "Exodus 15:1-21--Lob an Den Unvergleichlichen Gott!" Old Testament Essays 14 (2001): 419-43.
- Human, D. J. ""Monolatries-Monteistiese Perspektiewe in Die Psalms: Konsep Vir 'N Teologiese Ontwerp Uit Eksodus 15:1b-18." HTS [vid OT Abstracts abbrev.] 58 (2002): 1605-24.
- Hummelauer, Fr von. Commentarius in Exodus Et Leviticum. Parisiis: P. Lethielleux, 1897.
- . Das Vormosaische Priesterthum in Israel Vergleichende Studie Zu Exodus Und 1 Chron. 2-8. Freiburg im Breisgau ; St. Louis, Mo.: Herder, 1899.
- Humphreys, Colin J. "How Many People Were in the Exodus from Egypt?" Science and Christian Belief 12.1 (2000): 17-34.
- Humphreys, C. J. The Miracles of Exodus : A Scientist's Discovery of the Extraordinary Natural Causes of the Biblical Stories. 1st ed. [San Francisco, Calif.]: HarperSanFrancisco, 2003.
- Hunger, Johannes. Becherwahrsagung Bei Den Babylonieren Nach Zwei Keilschrifttexten Aus Der Hammurabi-Zeit. Leipzig: J.C. Hinrichs, 1903.
- Hunter, Scott F. "A Divine Engagement." Kerux 9.1 (1994): 16-23.
- Hurowitz, Victor. "The Golden Calf and the Tabernacle." Shnaton [Hebrew] 7/8 (1983/84): 51-59.
- . "The Priestly Account of Building the Tabernacle." Journal of the American Oriental Society 105.1 (1985): 21-31.
- . "Salted Incense-Exodus 30,35; Maqlu Vi 111-113; Ix 118-120." Biblica 68.2 (1987): 178-94.
- Hus, Jan, and Václav Flajšhans. Mag. Joannis Hus Expositio Decalogi. Works

- Tom. 1, Fasc. 1. Ed. Jan Hus. Prag: J. Bursík, 1903.
- Hyatt, J. Philip. "Yhwh as 'the God of My Father'." Vetus Testamentum 5 (1955): 130-36.
- . "The Origin of the Mosaic Yahism." The teacher's Yoke. Eds. E. J. Vardaman and J. L. Garrett. Waco, TX: Baylor University Press, 1964. 85-93.
- . "Was Yahweh Originally a Creator Deity?" Journal of Biblical Literature 86 (1967): 369-77.
- Hyatt, J. Philip. "Were There an Ancient Historical Credo in Israel and an Independent Sinai Tradition?" Translating and Understanding the Old Testament. Eds. H. T. Frank and W. L. Reed. Nashville: Abingdon Press, 1970. 152-70.
- . Commentary on Exodus. London,: Oliphants, 1971.
- . Exodus. Grand Rapids, Mich.: Eerdmans, 1980.
- Hybels, Bill. Laws That Liberate. Wheaton, Ill.: Victor Books, 1985.
- . Laws of the Heart. Wheaton, Ill.: Victor Books, 1985.
- Holbrook, F. B. "The Israelite Sanctuary," in The Sanctuary and the Atonement eds. A. V. Wallenkampf and W. R. Lesher (Washington DC: Review and Herald Publishing Asc., 1981) 23ff.
- Hauser, A. J. "Two Songs of Victory: A Comparison of Exodus 15 and Judges 5," in Directions in Biblical Hebrew Poetry, ed. Elaine R. Follis (Sheffield: JSOT, 1987) 265-84.

I**Back to Top**

- Ibn Ezra, Abraham ben Meir, and Dirk U. Rottzoll. Abraham Ibn Esras Langer Kommentar Zum Buch Exodus. Berlin ; New York: W. de Gruyter, 2000.
- Iersel, Bastiaan Martinus Franciscus van, Anton Weiler, and Marcus Lefébure. Exodus, a Lasting Paradigm. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1987.
- Ikram, Salima, and Aidan Dodson. The Mummy in Ancient Egypt : Equipping the Dead for Eternity. New York: Thames & Hudson, 1998.
- Ilan, Nahem. "A Night of Watching." Beit Mikra (Hebrew) 46 (2001): 97-114.
- Ironside, H. A. Things Seen and Heard in Bible Lands : A Series of Gospel Addresses Based Upon a Visit to Syria, Palestine and Egypt. New York: Loizeaux Brothers, 1936.
- Irwin, D. "The Joseph and Moses Narratives." Israelite and Judeaean History. Eds. J. H. Hayes and J. M. Miller. Philadelphia: Westminster Press, 1977. 180-212.
- Irwin, James B., and Donald K. Campbell. From the Moon to Mts. Ararat and Sinai. Dallas Theological Seminary, Dallas, 1989.
- Irwin, William H. "The Course of the Dialogue between Moses and Yhwh in Exodus 33:12-17." Catholic Biblical Quarterly 59.4 (1997): 629-36.
- Isbell, C. "Exodus 1-2 in the Context of Exodus 1-14: Story Lines and Key Words." Art and Meaning: Rhetoric in Biblical Literature. Eds. D. J. Clines, D. Gunn and A. Hauser. Sheffield: JSOT Press, 1982. 37-61.
- Isbell, Charles D. "Initial Alef-Yod Interchange and Selected Biblical Passages." Journal of Near Eastern Studies 37 (1978): 227-36.
- . "The Liturgical Function of Exodus 33:16-34:26." Jewish Bible Quarterly 29.1 (2001): 27-31.
- Iskander, Zaky, and Alexander Badawy. Brief History of Ancient Egypt. 3d , rev. and considerably enl. ed. Cairo: Imp. Urwand Fils, 1954.
- Israelit-Groll, Sarah, and Universi*tah ha-*Ivrit bi-Yerushalayim. *Hug le-egip*tologyah. Pharaonic Egypt : The Bible and Christianity. Jerusalem: The Magnes Press the Hebrew University, 1985.
- Isser, Stanley. "Two Traditions: The Law of Exodus 21:22-23 Revisited." Catholic Biblical Quarterly 52.1 (1990): 30-45.

J**[Back to Top](#)**

- Jack, J. W. The Date of the Exodus in the Light of External Evidence. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1925.
- Jackson, Arthur. A Help for the Understanding of the Holy Scripture. [Cambridge]: Printed by Roger Daniel printer to the University of Cambridge ... 1643.
- Jackson, B. S. "The Ceremonial and the Judicial: Biblical Law as Sign and Symbol." Journal for the Study of the Old Testament 30 (1084): 25-50.
- . "The Problem of Ex. Xxi 22-25 (Ius Talionis)." Vetus Testamentum 23 (1973): 273-304.
- Jackson, Bernard S. Essays in Jewish and Comparative Legal History. Leiden: Brill, 1975.
- Jackson, George. The Ten Commandments. 2nd ed. Edinburgh: Oliphant Anderson & Ferrier, 1898.
- Jacob, Benno. The Second Book of the Bible : Exodus. Hoboken, N.J.: Ktav, 1992.
- Jacobus, Melancthon W. Notes, Critical and Explanatory, on the Book of Exodus from Egypt to Sinai. New York: Robert Carter, 1874.
- Jagersma, H. "Structure and Function of Exodus 19:3b-6." Unless Some One Guide Me. Ed. J. W. Dyk. Maastricht: Shaker, 2001. 43-48.
- James, T. G. H. Egypt: From the Expulsion of the Hyksos to Amenophis I. Cambridge: University Press, 1965.
- . Excavating in Egypt : The Egypt Exploration Society, 1882-1982. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1982.
- James, T. G. H. Pharaoh's People : Scenes from Life in Imperial Egypt. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1984.
- . Ancient Egypt : The Land and Its Legacy. 1st University of Texas Press ed. Austin/[London]: University of Texas ;in cooperation with British Museum Publications, 1988.
- . A Short History of Ancient Egypt : From Predynastic to Roman Times. Johns Hopkins paperbacks ed. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1998.
- James, T. G. H., and Graham Harrison. Egypt : The Living Past. London: British Museum Press in association with the Egyptian State Information Service, 1992.
- Jamir, Tia. "Origen on the Hardening of the Pharaoh's Heart in Exodus 4-14." 2002.
- Janzen, J. Gerald. "What's in a Name? 'Yahweh' in Exodus 3 and the Wider Biblical Context." Interpretation 33 (1979): 227-39.
- . "Resurrection and Hermeneutics: On Exodus 3.6 in Mark 12.26." Journal for the Study of the New Testament 23 (1985): 43-58.
- . "The Character of the Calf and Its Cult in Exodus 32." Catholic Biblical Quarterly 54.2 (1990): 597-607.
- . "Song of Moses, Song of Miriam: Who Is Seconding Whom?" Catholic Biblical Quarterly 54.2 (1992): 211.

- . "...And the Bush Was Not Consumed." Encounter 63 (2002): 117-27.
- Janzen, Waldemar. "The Theology of Work from an Old Testament Perspective." The Conrad Grebel Review 10.2 (1992): 121-38.
- . Exodus. Waterloo, Ont. ; Scottsdale , Pa.: Herald Press, 2000.
- Janzen, Waldemar, and Gordon M. Zerbe. Reclaiming the Old Testament : Essays in Honour of Waldemar Janzen. Winnipeg: CMBC Publications, 2001.
- Jaros, K. "Des Mose 'Strahlende Haut'. Eine Notiz Zu Ex. 34:29, 30, 35." Zeitschrift fur dei alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 88 (1976): 275-80.
- Jarvis, C. S. "The Israelites in Sinai." Antiquity (1932).
- Jeffreys, D. G. The Survey of Memphis. London: Egypt Exploration Society, 1985.
- Jensen, Irving Lester, and Grace Saxe. Exodus : A Self-Study Guide. Chicago: Moody Press, 1967.
- Jeremias, Johannes. Moses Und Hammurabi. 2., verb. und verm. Aufl. ed. Leipzig: J.C. Hinrichs, 1903.
- Jerusalem. American Colony. Story of the Tabernacle and the Temples of Jerusalem : As Illustrated by the Famous Dr. Schick Models. New York: Vester.
- Jeske, John. "Exegetical Brief: Exodus 6:2-4." Wisconsin Lutheran Quarterly 93.2 (1996): 138-39.
- Jesson, B. M. W. The Glamour of Egypt. London,: H. Cranton, 1935.
- Johns, C. H. W., and British Academy. The Relations between the Laws of Babylonia and the Laws of the Hebrew Peoples. London: Published for the British Academy by Humphrey Milford Oxford University Press, 1914.
- Johnson, Alan F. God Speaks to an X-Rated Society: Are the Ten Commandments Still Valid? Chicago,: Moody Press, 1973.
- Johnson, A. R. "Aspects of the Use of the Term Panim in the Old Testament." Festschrift Otto Eissfeldt. Ed. J. Fuck. Vol. 1947. Halle: N. Niemeyer, 1947.
- Johnson, Paul. The Civilization of Ancient Egypt. Updated and redesigned ed. London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1999.
- Johnson, Sally B. The Cobra Goddess of Ancient Egypt : Predynastic, Early Dynastic, and Old Kingdom Periods. London ; New York New York, NY, USA: Kegan Paul International ; Distributed by Routledge Chapman & Hall, 1990.
- Johnstone, William. "The Exodus as Process." Expository Times 91.12 (1980): 358-63.
- . "Reactivating the Chronicles Analogy in Pentateuchal Studies with Special Reference to the Sinai Pericope in Exodus." Zeitschrift fur dei alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 99 (1987): 16-37.
- . "The Decalogue and the Redaction of the Sinai Pericope in Exodus." Zeitschrift fur dei alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 100.3 (1988): 361-85.
- Johnstone, W. Exodus. Sheffield, England: JSOT Press, 1990.
- Johnstone, W. Chronicles and Exodus : An Analogy and Its Application. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1998.
- Johnstone, William. "The Portrayal of Moses as Deuteronomic Archetypal Prophet

- in Exodus and Its Revisal." The Elusive Prophet. Ed. J. C. de Moor. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 2001. 159-74.
- Jones, G. E. The Pattern, the Tabernacle, the Christ. Little Rock, Ark.: Baptist Pub. Committee, 1962.
- Joosten, J. "The Syntax of Zeh Moseh (Ex 32, 1.23)." Zeitschrift fur die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 103.3 (1991): 412-15.
- Jordan, James B. The Law of the Covenant : An Exposition of Exodus 21-23. Tyler, TX: Institute for Christian Economics, 1984.
- Jungbauer, Harry. "Ehre Vater Und Mutter" : Der Weg Des Elterngebots in Der Biblischen Tradition. Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2002.
- Juster, Daniel. "A Messianic Jewish Understanding of Thesabbath." Mishkan 22 (1995): 9-22.

K**[Back to Top](#)**

- Kaiser, Walter C. "Exodus." The Expositor's Bible Commentary. Ed. Frank Gaebelein. Grand Rapids: Zondervan, 1990.
- Kalas, J. Ellsworth. The Ten Commandments from the Back Side. Nashville: Abingdon Press, 1998.
- Kalisch, Marcus Moritz. Shemot Exodus. Historical and Critical Commentary on the Old Testament, with a New Translation. Ed. Marcus Moritz Kalisch. London: Longman Brown Green and Longmans, 1855.
- Kapelrud, A. S. "Some Recent Points of View on the Time and Origin of the Decalogue." Studia Theologica 18 (1964): 81-90.
- Kaplan, L. "'and the Lord Sought to Kill Him' (Exod. 4:24): Yet Once Again." Hebrew Annual Review 5 (1981): 65-74.
- Kasher, Rimon. "The Mythological Figure of Moses in Light of Some Unpublished Midrashic Fragments." Jewish Quarterly Review 88.1-2 (1998): 19-42.
- Katz, P. "Review of D. W. Gooding, the Account of the Tabernacle." TLZ 85 (1960): 350-55.
- Katzenstein, H. Jacob. "Gaza in Egyptian Texts of the New Kingdom." Journal of the American Oriental Society 102 (1982): 111ff.
- Kaunfer, Alvan H. "Aaron and the Golden Calf: Biblical Tradition and Midrashic Interpretation." Conservative Judaism 41.1 (1988): 87-94.
- Kearney, P. J. "Creation Adn Liturgy: The P Redaction of Ex 25-40." Zeitschrift fur dei alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 89 (1977): 375-86.
- Kearney, Richard. "God Who May Be: A Phenomenological Study." Modern Theology 18.1 (2002): 75-85.
- Keesmaat, Sylvia C. Paul and His Story : (Re)Interpreting the Exodus Tradition Sylvia C. Keesmaat. Sheffield, Eng.: Sheffield Academic Press, 1999.
- Keil, C. F., and F. Delitzsch. The Pentateuch. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1949.
- Keliner, Menachem M. "Maimonides, Crescas, and Abravanel on Exod. 20:2." Jewish Quarterly Review 69.3 (1979): 129-57.
- Kellenberger, Edgar. "Theologische Eigenarten Der Verstockung Pharaos in Ex 4-14." Theologische Zeitschrift 58 (2002): 109-13.
- Kellogg, Alfred H. Abraham, Joseph, and Moses in Egypt Being a Course of Lectures. New York/London: Anson D.F. Randolph ; Trübner, 1887.
- Kelly, Robert Talbot. Egypt. London,: A. and C. Black, 1908.
- Kelm, George L. Escape to Conflict : A Biblical and Archaeological Approach to the Hebrew Exodus and Settlement in Canaan. Fort Worth, Tex.: IAR Publications, 1991.
- Kemp, Barry J. Amarna Reports. London: Egypt Exploration Society, 1984.
- . Ancient Egypt : Anatomy of a Civilization. London ; New York: Routledge, 1989.
- Kennedy, A. R. S. The Second Book of Moses Called Exodus. London Philadelphia: J.M. Dent; J.B. Lippincott, 1901.

- . "Shewbread." A Dictionary of the Bible. Ed. J. Hastings. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1902. 495-97.
- . "Tabernacle." A Dictionary of the Bible. Ed. J. Hastings. Vol. 4. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1902. 653-68.
- Kessler, R. "Psychoanalysis as a Hermeneutical Tool: The Example of Ex. 4:24-26." God, Biblical Stories and Psychoanalytical Understanding. Eds. R. eds Kessler and P van der Meersch. New York: Lang, 2001. 29-53.
- Keucher, William F. An Exodus for the Church. Valley Forge [Pa.]: Judson Press, 1973.
- Kevan, Ernest F. Keep His Commandments: The Place of Law in the Christian Life. London: Tyndale, 1964.
- Key, Andrew F. "Traces of the Worship of the Moon God San among the Early Israelites." Journal of Biblical Literature 84 (1965): 20-26.
- Keyser, Herman J. A Commentary on Exodus. Grand Rapids,: Zondervan Publishing House, 1940.
- Kiene, Paul F. The Tabernacle of God in the Wilderness of Sinai. Grand Rapids: Zondervan Pub. House, 1977.
- Kilpatrick, Robert Kirk. Ancient Mythology Versus Eternal Reality Judgments Upon Egypt. 1993.
- Kilpatrick, Robert K. "Against Thegods of Egypt: An Examination of the Narrative of the Ten Plagues in the Light of Exodus 12:12." Th. D. Mid-America Baptist Theological Seminary, 1995.
- Kim, Ee Kon. "Who Is Yahweh?--Based on a Contextual Reading of Exodus 3:14." Asia Journal of Theology 3.1 (1989): 108-17.
- Kim*hi, Joseph. The Book of the Covenant of Joseph Kim*Hi. Toronto,: Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies, 1972.
- Kinross, Patrick Balfour. Portrait of Egypt. New York,: W. Morrow, 1966.
- Kirk-Duggan, Cheryl. "Divine Puppeteer: Yahweh of Exodus." Exodus to Deuteronomy: A Feminist Companion to the Bible. Ed. Athalya Brenner. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic Press, 2000.
- Kitchen, K. A. "Some New Light on the Asiatic Wars of Ramesses II." Journal of Egyptian Archaeology 50 (1964): 47-70.
- . The Third Intermediate Period in Egypt (1100-650 B.C.). Warminster,: Aris and Phillips Ltd, 1973.
- . "From the Brickfields of Egypt." Tyndale Bulletin 27 (1976): 37-47.
- . Pharaoh Triumphant : The Life and Times of Ramesses II, King of Egypt. Warminster, England: Aris & Phillips, 1983.
- . The Third Intermediate Period in Egypt (1100-650 B.C.). 2nd rev. with supplement. ed. Warminster: Aris & Phillips, 1986.
- . "Review of Donald B. Redford's Egypt, Canaan, and Israel in Ancient Times." Biblical Archaeology Review 19.1 (1993): 6-8.
- . Poetry of Ancient Egypt. Jonsered: P. *Aströms, 1999.
- . "The Desert Tabernacle: Pure Fiction or Plausible Account?" Bible Review 16.6 (2000): 14-21.
- Kittel, Bonnie. "Brevard Childs' Development of the Canonical Approach." Journal for the Study of the Old Testament 16 (1980): 2-11.

- Kitz, Anne Marie. "The Plural Form of 'Urim and Tummim." Journal of Biblical Literature 116 (1997): 401-10.
- Klein, David J. "Proving and Provision at Marah." Kerux 15.1 (2000): 24-29.
- Klein, Michael L. "Nine Fragments of Palestinian Targum to the Pentateuch from the Cairo Genizah (Additions to Ms A.)." Hebrew Union College Annual 50 (1979): 149-64.
- . "Not to Be Translated in Public--Lw Mtrgm Btsybura." Journal of Jewish Studies 39.1 (1988): 80-91.
- Klein, Ralph W. "Faith and Sight in Exodus 32-34." Lutheran Forum 23.2 (1989): 25-26, 31, 33.
- Klenicki, Leon. "Living with and by Scripture: Exodus 3:1-4:17--a Personal Experience." New Theology Review 7.4 (1994): 87-92.
- Kline, Meredith G. "The Ha-Bi-Ru-Kin or Foe of Israel?" Westminster Theological Journal 19 (1956): 1-24; 170-84.
- . "The Ha-Bi-Ru-Kin or Foe of Israel?" Westminster Theological Journal 20 (1957): 46-70.
- . "The Two Tables of the Covenant." Westminster Theological Journal 22 (1960): 133-46.
- Kline, Meredith G. "The Feast of Cover-Over." Journal of the Evangelical Theological Society 37.4 (1994): 497-510.
- Klingbeil, Gerald A. "The Finger of God in the Old Testament." Zeitschrift fur die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 112.3 (2000): 409-15.
- . "'Quebrar La Ley': Algunas Notas Exegeticas Acerca De Exodo 32:19." DavrLogos 1 (2002): 73-80.
- Knapp, Arthur Bernard. The History and Culture of Ancient Western Asia and Egypt. Chicago, Ill.: Dorsey Press, 1988.
- Knauf, Ernst Axel. "Zur Herkunft Und Sozialgeschichte Israels. 'Das Bockchen in Der Milch Seiner Mutter'." Biblica 69.2 (1988): 153-69.
- Knight, Douglas A. "Village Law and the Book of the Covenant." A Wise and Discerning Mind: Essays in Honor of Burke O. Long. Eds. Saul Olyan and Robert C. Culley. Providence, R.I.: Brown Judaic Studies, 2000. 163-79.
- Knight, George Alexander Francis. Nile and Jordan : Being the Archaeological and Historical Inter-Relations between Egypt and Canaan from the Earliest Times to the Fall of Jerusalem in A.D. 70. London: J. Clarke, 1921.
- Knight, George Angus Fulton. Theology as Narration : A Commentary on the Book of Exodus. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1976.
- Knobel, A. Die Bucher Exodus Und Leviticus. Leipzig, 1857.
- Kochan, Lionel. Beyond the Graven Image : A Jewish View. New York: New York University Press, 1997.
- Kockert, Matthias. "Wie Kam Das Gesetz an Den Sinai?" Vergegenwartigung Des Alten Testaments: Fest. R. Smend. Eds. Walter Dietrich and Christoph Levin. Gottingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2002. 13-27.
- Köckert, Matthias, and Erhard Blum. Gottes Volk Am Sinai : Untersuchungen Zu Ex 32-34 Und Dtn 9-10. Gütersloh: Kaiser Gütersloher Verlagshaus, 2001.
- Koester, C. Thedwelling of God: The Tabernacle in the Old Testament, Intertestamental Jewish Literature, and the New Testament. Washington D.

- C.: Catholic Biblical Association of America, 1989.
- Koester, Craig Richard. "The Tabernacle in the New Testament and Intertestamental Jewish Literature." 1986.
- Koester, Craig R. The Dwelling of God : The Tabernacle in the Old Testament, Intertestamental Jewish Literature, and the New Testament. Washington, DC: Catholic Biblical Association of America, 1989.
- Kohata, Fujiko. Jahwist Und Priesterschrift in Exodus 3-14. Berlin ; New York: De Gruyter, 1986.
- Koorevaar, H. "Who or What May Not Be Made? The Structure and Meaning of Exodus 20:23." Journal of Semitics 8 (1996): 223-55.
- . "To Which Family Do You Belong? Parallel Family Structures in the Second Commandment." Old Testament Essays 12 (1999): 279-97.
- Koschaker, Paul. Rechtsvergleichende Studien Zur Gesetzgebung Hammurapis : Königs Von Babylon. Leipzig: Veit & Comp., 1917.
- Kosmala, Hans. "The So-Called Ritual Decalogue." Annual of the Swedish Theological Institute 1 (1962): 31-61.
- Kosmala, Hans. "The 'Bloody Husband!'" Vetus Testamentum 12 (1962): 14-28.
- Koster, M. D. The Peshi*Tta of Exodus : The Development of Its Text in the Course of Fifteen Centuries. Assen: Van Gorcum, 1978.
- . "The Numbering of the Ten Commandments in Some Peshitta Manuscripts." Vetus Testamentum 30.4 (1980): 468-73.
- Koyama, K. osuke. Mount Fuji and Mount Sinai : A Critique of Idols. Maryknoll, NY: Orbis Books, 1985.
- Krahmalkov, Charles R. "A Critique of Professor Goedicke's Exodus Theories." Biblical Archaeology Review 7 (1981): 51-54.
- . "Exodus Itinerary Confirmed by Egyptian Evidence." Biblical Archaeology Review 20.5 (1994): 54-62.
- Kramer, Phyllis, S. "Miriam, Miriam." Exodus to Deuteronomy: A Feminist Companion to the Bible. Ed. Athalya Brenner. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic Press, 2000.
- Kramer, Phyllis S. "Miriam." Exodus to Deuteronomy: A Feminist Companion to the Bible. Ed. Athalya Brenner. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic Press, 2000. 104-33.
- Krasovec, Jozef. "Is There a Doctrine of 'Collective Retribution' in the Hebrew Bible?" Hebrew Union College Annual 65 (1994): 35-89.
- Kratz, R. G. "Der Dekalog Im Exodusbuch." Vetus Testamentum 44 (1994): 205-38.
- Kreuzer, S. "430 Jahre, 400 Jahre Oder 4 Generationen--Zu Den Zeitangaben Über Den Agypenaufenthalt Der 'Israeliten'." Zeitschrift fur dei alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 98 (1986): 199-210.
- Kreuzer, Siegfried. "Zur Priorität Und Auslegungsgeschichte Von Exodus 12, 40 Mt." Zeitschrift fur dei alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 103.2 (1991): 252-58.
- Kruger, Thomas. "Erwagungen Zur Redaktion Der Meerwundererzählung (Exodus 13:17-14:31)." Zeitschrift fur dei alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 108.4 (1996): 519-33.

- Kunin, Seth D. "The Bridegroom of Blood: A Structuralist Analysis." Journal for the Study of the Old Testament 70 (1996): 3-16.
- Kuntz, Paul Grimley. The Ten Commandments in History. Grand Rapids, Mich.: William B. Eerdmans Pub., 2004.
- Kutsch, Ernst. "...Am Ende Des Jahres' Zur Datierung Des Israelitischen Herbstfestes in Ex 23:16." Zeitschrift fur die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 83.1 (1971): 15-21.
- Kuyper, L. J. "Hardness of Heart According to Biblical Perspective." Scottish Journal of Theology 27 (1974): 459-74.
- Kiker, C. W. "The Sabbath in the Old Testament," (Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, Th. D. Diss., 1968).
- Kline, M. G. "Lex Talionis and the Human Fetus," Journal of the Evangelical Theological Society 20 (1977) 193-201.
- Kloosterman, Nelson, D. The Ten Commandments: Manual for the Christian Life (Philadelphia: Presbyterian and Reformed Press, 1996).

L**[Back to Top](#)**

- La Rue, Janet. "Abortion: Justice Harry a Blackmun and the Roe V. Wade Decision." *Simon Greenleaf Law Review* 2 (1982/83): 122-45.
- Labuschagne, C. J. The Incomparability of Yahweh in the Old Testament. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1966.
- Lachs, S. T. "Exodus Iv 11: Evidence for an Emendation." *Vetus Testamentum* 26 (1976): 249-50.
- Lane, Edward William, and Jason Thompson. Description of Egypt : Notes and Views in Egypt and Nubia, Made During the Years 1825, -26, -27, and -28. Cairo: American University in Cairo Press, 2000.
- Laney, J. Carl. "God's Self-Revelation in Exodus 34:6-8." *Bibliotheca Sacra* 158 (2001): 36-51.
- Lang, Bernard. "Du Sollst Nicht Nach Der Frau Eines Anderen Verlangen." *Zeitschrift fur dei alttestamentliche Wissenschaft* 93.2 (1981): 216-24.
- Lang, B. "Neues Uber Den Derkalog." *Theologische Quartalschrift* 164 (1984): 58-65.
- Lange, Ernst. Ten Great Freedoms. Downers Grove, Ill.: Inter-Varsity Press, 1970.
- Lange, Johann Peter, and Charles Marsh Mead. Exodus, or, the Second Book of Moses. New York: Charles Scribner, 1876.
- Lange, Johann Peter, and Howard Osgood. Introduction to the Three Middle Books of the Pentateuch. New York: Charles Scribner, 1876.
- Langner, Allan M. "The Ninth Plague." *Jewish Bible Quarterly* 29.1 (2001): 48-55.
- Lanoye, F. de. Rameses the Great, or, Egypt 3300 Years Ago. New York: Scribner Armstrong, 1872.
- LaRondelle, Hans K. The Sensus Plenior of Israel's Restoration Promises the New Testament Typology of Israel's Exodi from Egypt and Babylon. 1981.
- Larsson, Göran. Bound for Freedom : The Book of Exodus in Jewish and Christian Traditions. Peabody, Mass.: Hendrickson, 1999.
- Latch, Edward B. Indications of the Second Book of Moses Called Exodus. Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott, 1892.
- Layne, Ronald R. "Exodus 32:7-14 in Richard Rice's Argument for the Openness of God." Th. M. The Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, 1998.
- Layton, Scott C. "An Exegesis of Exodus 21:22-25 in the Light of Ancient near Eastern Law." (Dallas: Th. M. Thesis, Dallas Theological Seminary, 1979).
- Le Boulluec, Alain, and P. Sandevoir. *L'exode*. Paris: Cerf, 1989.
- Le Deaut, R. "Critique Textuelle Et Exegese - Exode Xxii 12 Dans La Septante Et Le Targum." *Vetus Testamentum* 22.2 (1972): 164-75.
- Leder, Arie C. "The Coherence of Exodus: Narrative Unity and Meaning." *Calvin Theological Journal* 36 (2001): 251-69.
- . "The Coherence of Exodus: Narrative Unity and Meaning." *Calvin Theological Journal* 36 (2001): 251-69.
- . "An Iconography of Order: Kingship in Exodus. A Study of the Structure of Exodus" (Th.D. diss., University of Toronto, 1992).
- Lee, Hinishe. "In the Shadow of Amalek." *Dor Le Dor* 17.1 (1988): 44-49.

- Lee, Jeong Woo. "A Paradigm for the Exodus Conflict." Kerux 12.1 (1997): 33-40.
- Lee, Jeong Woo. "Introduction to the Ten Commandments (Exodus 20:1-3)." Kerux 13.1 (1998): 23-34.
- Lee, Sungho. "Analysis of the Rhetoric of the Priestly Writings in the Plague Narrative Exodus 7:8-11:10 According to Kenneth Burke's Theory of Dramation." Ph. D. Northwestern University, 1997.
- Lehane, Terry J. "Zipporah and the Passover." Jewish Bible Quarterly 24.1 (1996): 46-50.
- Lehmann, M. R. "Biblical Oaths." Zeitschrift fur dei alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 81 (1969): 74-92.
- Lehmann, Paul Louis. The Decalogue and a Human Future : The Meaning of the Commandments for Making and Keeping Human Life Human. Grand Rapids, Mich.: W.B. Eerdmans, 1995.
- Lehming, S. "Versuch Zu Ex. 32." Vetus Testamentum 10 (1960): 16-50.
- Leibovitch, J., Mat*haf al-Mi*sr*i., and Alan Rowe. Ancient Egypt; an Easy Introduction to Its Archaeology, Including a Short Account of the Egyptian Museum, Cairo with a Description of Gîza and *Saqqâra. Cairo,: L. Baroukh ... 1938.
- Leibowitz, Nehama. Studies in Shemot (Exodus). Jerusalem: World Zionist Organization Dept. for Torah Education and Culture in the Diaspora, 1981.
- Leighton, Robert, and John Pye Smith. Expositions on the Creed, the Lord's Prayer, and the Ten Commandments. New York: Robert Carter & Brothers, 1858.
- Leithart, Peter J. "Making and Mis-Making: Poiesis in Exodus 25-40." IJST [OT Abstracts Abbrev] 2 (2000): 307-18.
- Lemche, Niels P. "The 'Hebrew Slave': Comments on the Slave Law Ex Xxi 2-11." Vetus Testamentum 25.2 (1975): 129-44.
- . "Andurarum and Misarum: Comments on the Problem of Social Edicts and Their Application in the Ancient near East." Journal of Near Eastern Studies 38 (1979): 11-22.
- . Early Israel: Anthropological and Historical Studies on the Israelite Society before the Monarchy. Leiden: Brill, 1985.
- Lemme, Ludwig. Die Religionsgeschichtliche Bedeutung Des Dekalogs Prolegomena Zu Einer Alttestamentlichen Lehre Von Der Sünde. Breslau: Louis Köhler, 1880.
- Lemmelijn, Benedict. "Transformations in Biblical Studies: The Story of the History of Research into the Plague Narrative in Exod 7:14-11:10." Journal of Northwest Semitic Languages 22.2 (1996): 117-27.
- . "Zoals Het Nog Nooit Was Geweest En Ook Nooit Meer Zou Zijn (Exod 11:6): De Plagen Van Egypte Volgens Exod 7-11: Histiciteit En Theologie." Tijdschrift Voor Theologie 36.2 (1996): 115-31.
- . "As Many Texts as Plagues. A Preliminary Report of the Main Results of the Text-Critical Evaluation of Exod 7:14-11:10." Journal of Northwest Semitic Languages 24.2 (1998): 111-25.
- . "The So-Called 'Major Expansions' in Samp, 4qpaleo-Exodm and 4qexodj of

- Exod 7:14-11:10: On the Edge between Textual Criticism and Literary Criticism." X Congress of the International Organization for Septuaginta and Cognate Studies. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 1998. 429-39.
- . "The Phrase Wuba'banim in Exod 7:19." Biblica 80.1 (1999): 264-68.
- . "The So-Called 'Priestly' Layer in Exod 7, 14-11,10: 'Source' and/or/nor 'Redaction'." Revue biblique 109 (2002): 481-511.
- Lenchak, Timothy. "Puzzling Passages: Exodus 4:24." The Bible Today 38 (2000): 316-17.
- Leneman, Helen. "Miriam Re-Imagined, and Imaginary Women of Exodus in Musical Settings." Exodus to Deuteronomy: A Feminist Companion to the Bible. Ed. Athalya Brenner. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic Press, 2000.
- . "Miriam Re-Imagined, and Imaginary Women of Exodus in Musical Settings." Exodus to Deuteronomy: A Feminist Companion to the Bible. Ed. Athalya Brenner. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic Press, 2000. 134-50.
- Lenrner, Berel D. "Could Moses' Hands Make War?" Dor Le Dor 19.2 (1990/91): 114-19.
- Lepsius, Richard, Leonora Horner, and Joanna B. Horner. Letters from Egypt, Ethiopia, and the Peninsula of Sinai. London: Henry G. Bohn, 1853.
- Lerner, Berel Dov. "Could Moses' Hands Make War?" Dor Le Dor 19.2 (1990/91): 114-19.
- Lescow, Theodor. "Ex 4, 24-26: Ein Archaischer Bundesschlussritus." Zeitschrift fur dei alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 105.1 (1993): 19-26.
- Lesko, Barbara S. Women's Earliest Records : From Ancient Egypt and Western Asia. Atlanta, Ga.: Scholars Press, 1989.
- Levenson, Edward R. "Moses Mendelssohn's Introduction to the Ten Commandments." Gratz College Annual of Jewish Studies 7 (1978): 13-22.
- Levenson, Jon D. "The Exodus and Biblical Theology: A Rejoinder to John J. Collins." Biblical Theology Bulletin 26.1 (1996): 1996.
- Levenson, J. on Douglas. Sinai and Zion : An Entry into the Jewish Bible. Minneapolis: Winston Press, 1985.
- Levi-Feldblum, Ayala. "The Law of the Hebrew Slave--Difference in Style and Their Significance." Beth Mikra [Hebrew] 31 (1986): 348-59.
- Levin, Christoph. "Der Dekalog Am Sinai." Vetus Testamentum 35.2 (1985): 165-91.
- . "The Poor in the Old Testament: Some Observations." Religion & Theology 8.3-4 (2001): 253-73.
- Levin, Marlin. Melekhet Ha-Mishkan : Tavnit Ha-Mishkan *Ve-Khela*V. Tel Aviv: Melekhet ha-mishkan, 1968.
- Levin, Schneir. "Sense and Incense." Jewish Bible Quarterly 21.4 (1993): 242-47.
- Levine, B. A. "Ugaritic Descriptive Rituals." Journal of Cuneiform Studies 17 (1963): 105-12.
- . "The Descriptive Tabernacle Texts of the Pentateuch." Journal of the American Oriental Society 85 (1965): 307-18.
- Levine, Etan. "Neofiti 1: A Study of Exodus 15." Biblica 54.3 (1973): 301-30.
- Levine, Moshe. The Tabernacle; Its Structure and Utensils. Tel Aviv,: Published for Soncino Press London New York by Melechet Hamishkan, 1969.

- Levinson, B. M. Theory and Method in Biblical and Cuneiform Law: Revision, Interpolation, and Development. Jsotsup 181. Sheffield: Sheiffield Academic Press, 1994.
- Levy, David M. The Tabernacle : Shadows of the Messiah : Its Sacrifices, Services, and Priesthood. Grand Rapids, Mich.: Kregel, 2003.
- Lewis, Agnes Smith. In the Shadow of Sinai a Story of Travel and Research from 1895 to 1897. Cambridge: Macmillan & Bowes, 1898.
- . Select Narratives of Holy Women from the Syro-Antiochene or Sinai Palimpsest : As Written above the Old Syriac Gospels by John the Stylite, of Beth-Mari-Qan*Un in A.D. 778. London/New York: C.J. Clay ; Macmillan [distributor], 1900.
- Lewis, Agnes Smith, and Margaret Dunlop Gibson. The Palestinian Syriac Lectionary of the Gospels. Re-Edited from Two Sinai MSS. And from P. De Lagarde's Edition of the "Evangeliarium Hierosolymitanum". London,: K. Paul Trench Trübner & co., 1899.
- Lewis, Joe O. "The Ark and the Tent." Review and Expositor 74.4 (1977): 537-46.
- Lewis, Naphtali. Life in Egypt under Roman Rule. Oxford/New York: Clarendon Press; Oxford University Press, 1983.
- Lewy, J. "Origin and Signification of the Biblical Term 'Hebrew'." Hebrew Union College Annual 28 (1057): 1-13.
- . "The Story of the Golden Calf Reanalysed." Vetus Testamentum 9 (1959): 318-22.
- . "Dating of Covenant Code Sections on Humaneness and Righteousness." Vetus Testamentum 7 (1959): 322-26.
- Lichtheim, Miriam. Moral Values in Ancient Egypt. Fribourg, Switzerland Göttingen: a University Press; Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1997.
- Liehmann, M. R. "Making and Mis-Making: Poiesis in Exodus 25-40." IJST 2 (2000): 307-18.
- Lienhard, Joseph T., and Thomas C. Oden. Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers, Deuteronomy. Downers Grove, Ill.: InterVarsity Press, 2001.
- Liguori, Alfonso Maria de. Instructions on the Commandments and Sacraments. Dublin: J. Duffy, 1869.
- Lind, Millard C. "Paradigm of Holy War in the Old Testament." Biblical Research 16 (1971): 16-31.
- . "The Prophetic Emphasis of the Sinai Tabernacle Pericope--Exodus 25:10-22." Reclaiming the Old Testament: Essays in Honor of Waldemar Janzen. Ed. Gordon Zerbeled. Winnipeg: Canadian Mennonite Bible College, 2001. 138-45.
- Lindblom, J. "Theophanies in Holy Places in Hebrew Religion." Hebrew Union College Annual 32 (1961): 91-106.
- Lindsey, Albert. Wilderness Experiences : Practical Studies from the Book of Exodus. Grand Rapids, Mich.: Zondervan, 1942.
- Line, M. "Lex Talionis and the Human Fetus." Journal of the Evangelical Theological Society 20 (1977): 193-201.
- Lipinski, E. "Urim and Tummim." Vetus Testamentum 20 (1970): 495-96.
- Little, David. Key to a Chart on the Tabernacle in the Wilderness. New York:

- Loizeaux.
- . "Exodus 20:15, 'Thou Shalt Not Steal.'" Interpretation 34.4 (1980): 399-405.
- Littleton, Mark R. "An Exposition of Exodus 33:12-23." 1977.
- Liver, J. "The Half Shekel in the Scrolls of the Judean Desert Sect." Tarbiz 31 (1961): 18-22.
- Livingston, G. Herbert. "A Case Study of the Call of Moses." Asbury Theological Journal 42.2 (1987): 89-113.
- Lochman, Jan Mili c. "Die Vorstellung Des Namens Gottes Im Dekalog Als Begründung Einer Ethik Der Freiheit." Theologische Zeitschrift 34 (1978): 257-64.
- . Signposts to Freedom : The Ten Commandments and Christian Ethics. Minneapolis: Augsburg Pub. House, 1982.
- Lockshin, Martin I. Rashbam's Commentary on Exodus: An Annotated Translation. Brown Judaic Studies. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2001.
- Lockwood, Peter F. "Zipporah in the Account of Exodus: Literary and Theological Perspectives on Exodus 4:24-26." LTJ 35 (2001): 116-27.
- Loewenstamm, Samuel E. The Tradition of the Exodus in Its Development. Jerusalem: Magnus Press, 1965.
- Loewenstamm, Samuel E. "The Seven Day Unit in Ugaritic Epic Literature." Israel Exploration Journal 15 (1965): 122-33.
- . "The Making and Destruction of the Golden Calf." Biblica 48 (1967): 481-90.
- . "The Lord Is My Strength and My Glory." Vetus Testamentum 19 (1969): 464-70.
- . "The Number of Plagues in Psalm 105." Biblica 52 (1971): 34-38.
- . "The Making and Destruction of the Golden Calf--a Rejoinder." Biblica 56 (1975): 330-43.
- . "Exodus Xxi 22-25." Vetus Testamentum 27 (1977): 352-60.
- . The Evolution of the Exodus Tradition. Jerusalem: Magnes Press Hebrew University, 1992.
- Lohfink, Norbert. "The Song of Victory at the Red Sea." The Christian Meaning of the Old Testament. Ed. Norbert Lohfink. Milwaukee: Bruce Publishing Co., 1968. 67-86.
- Lohr, Hermut. "'Umriss' Und 'Schatten'. Bemerkungen Zur Zitierung Von Ex. 25:40 in Hebr 8." Zeitschrift fur dei Neutestamentliche Wissenschaft 84.3-4 (1993): 218-32.
- Lomuscio, Joseph, and Theological Research Exchange Network. "The Exodus Date Archaeologically and Historically Examined." 1986.
- Long, Burke O. "Prophetic Call Traditions and Reports of Visions." Zeitschrift fur dei alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 84.4 (1872): 494-500.
- Lorton, David. Problems of Legitimate and Illegitimate Succession in Ancient Egypt. 1 sound cassette (ca. 30 min.). American Oriental Society, New Haven, Conn., 1976.
- Loza, J. "Exode 32 Et La Redaction Je." Vetus Testamentum 23 (1973): 31-55.
- Lubbers, George C. The Glory of the True Tabernacle : Jubilee Exposition of Hebrews. [Grand Rapids, MI: G.C. Lubbers, 1984].

- Lucas, A. The Route of the Exodus. London: Edward Arnold & Co., 1938.
- . "The Number of Israelites at the Exodus." Palestine Exploration Quarterly (1944): 164-68.
- Lucy, Phillips, and Anthony Lucy. "The Origin of I Am in Exodus 3:14." Journal for the Study of the Old Testament 78 (1998): 81-84.
- Lundbom, Jack R. "God's Use of the Idem Per Idem to Terminate Debate." Harvard Theological Review 71 (1978): 193-201.
- Luria, B. Z. "'You Shall Not Boil a Kid in Its Mother's Milk (Exod 23:19).' Beth Mikra [Hebrew] 38 (1992): 72-75.
- Lurker, Manfred. The Gods and Symbols of Ancient Egypt : An Illustrated Dictionary. English / ed. New York, NY: Thames and Hudson, 1980.

M**Back to Top**

- Macchi, Jean-Daniel. "Exod Et Vocation." Etudes Theologiques et Religieuses 71.1 (1996): 67-74.
- MacGregor, James. Exodus. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1889.
- MacIntosh, A. A. "Exodus VIII 19, District Redemption and the Hebrew Roots Padah and Padad." Vetus Testamentum 21 (1971): 548-55.
- Mackay, John L. Exodus. Fearn, U. K.: Mentor, 2001.
- Mackintosh, A. A. "Exodus VIII 19, Distinct Redemption and the Hebrew Roots Pdh and Pdd." Vetus Testamentum 21.5 (1971): 548-55.
- Mackintosh, Charles Henry. Notes on the Book of Exodus. [American] ed. New York,: Loizeaux Brothers, 1879.
- MacLaurin, E. C. B. "Yhwh the Origin of the Tetragrammaton." Vetus Testamentum 12 (1962): 439-63.
- MacMinn, Edwin. Amal, a Prince of the Amalekites : A Story of Sinai During the Exodus. Philadelphia: American Baptist Publication Society, 1888.
- Maeterlinck, Maurice, and Alfred Sutro. Ancient Egypt. London,: G. Allen & Unwin ltd., 1925.
- Magonet, Jonathan. "The Rhetoric of God: Exodus 6:2-8." Journal for the Study of the Old Testament 27 (1983): 56-67.
- Magonet, Jonathan. "A Response to P. Auffret's Literary Structure of Exodus 6.2-8." Journal for the Study of the Old Testament 27 (1983): 73-74.
- Maiberger, Paul. Topographische Und Historische Untersuchungen Zum Sinaiproblem : Worauf Beruht Die Identifizierung Des *Gabal M*Us*a Mit Dem Sinai? Freiburg, Schweiz Göttingen: Universitätsverlag ; Vandehoeck & Ruprecht, 1984.
- Maimonides, Moses, and Charles Ber Chavel. The Book of Divine Commandments : (the Sefer Ha-Mitzvoth of Moses Maimonides). London: Soncino Press, 1940.
- Makar, Ragai N. Egypt. Oxford ; Santa Barbara, Calif.: Clio, 1988.
- Malamat, Abraham. "A Note on the Ritual of Treaty Making in Mari and the Bible." Israel Exploration Journal 45.4 (1995): 226-29.
- Málek, Jaromír, and Werner Forman. In the Shadow of the Pyramids : Egypt During the Old Kingdom. 1st ed. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1986.
- Malina, B. J. The Palestinian Manna Tradition. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1968.
- Maller, Allen S. "The Bridegroom of Blood." Jewish Bible Quarterly 21.2 (1993): 94-98.
- Malul, Meir. "Kappi (Exod 33:22) and Behapenayv (Prov 30:4): Hand or Skirt?" Zeitschrift fur die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 109.3 (1997): 356-68.
- Manashe, Har-el. The Sinai Journeys: The Route of the Exodus. San Diego: Ridgefield, 1983.
- Mangel, Marc. "The Ten Plagues and Statistical Science as a Way of Knowing." Judaism 48.1 (1999): 17-34.
- The Penguin Historical Atlas of Ancient Egypt. 1 atlas (144 p.) :. London,

- England ; New York, NY: Penguin, 1996.
- Manley, G. T. The Book of the Law. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1957.
- Manley, Thomas Bradford. "The Exodus Motif in Hymnic Literature." 1975.
- Mann, Thomas. "The Pillar of Cloud in the Reed Sea Narrative." Journal of Biblical Literature 90.1 (1971): 15-30.
- Mann, T. W. The Book of the Torah: The Narrative Integrity of the Pentateuch. Atlanta: John Knox Press, 1988.
- Manniche, Lise. City of the Dead : Thebes in Egypt. Chicago/London: University of Chicago Press ; British Museum Publications, 1987.
- Margalith, Othniel. "The Meaning of the Word Shalish in the Bible, in the Light of Ugaritic Tlt." Beth Mikra [Hebrew] 78 (1977): 68-72.
- . "On the Origin and Antiquity of the Name 'Israel'." Zeitschrift fur dei alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 102 (1990): 225-37.
- Margalot, M. "Marah (Exod. 15:22-27) and Its Position between the Exodus and the Sinai Covenant." Shnaton [Hebrew] 4 (1980): 129-50.
- Margulis, B. "The Plagues Tradition in Psalm 105." Biblica 50 (1969): 491-96.
- Mark, Samuel. From Egypt to Mesopotamia : A Study of Predynastic Trade Routes. 1st ed. College Station, Tex./London: Texas A&M University Press Chatham Pub., 1998.
- Marshall, Jay W. Israel and the Book of the Covenant: An Anthropological Approach to Biblical Law. Society of Biblical Literature Dissertation Series 140. Ed. Duke University. Atlanta: Scholars Press, 1992.
- . Israel and the Book of the Covenant : An Anthropological Approach to Biblical Law. Atlanta, Ga.: Scholars Press, 1993.
- . The 10 Commandments & Christian Community. Scottdale, Pa.: Herald Press, 1996.
- Marshman, Joshua. School Dialogues, or, Lessons on the Commandments and the Way of Salvation to Which Is Added, a Dialogue on Reading. London: Religious Tract Society.
- Martens, Karen. "'with a Strong Hand and an Outstretched Arm': The Meaning of the Expression B'd Hzkh Wbzrua Ntuyah." Scandinavian Journal of the Old Testament 15.1 (2001): 123-41.
- Martens, Larry D. "The Echoes of Moses in Judges: A Study of Teh Echo Narrative Technique in Exodus 3:1-15; Judges 6:11-21, and Judges 13:1-25." M. A. Providence College and Seminary, 1995.
- Martin, Glen, and Max E. Anders. Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers. Nashville, Tenn.: Broadman & Holman, 2002.
- Martin, Geoffrey Thorndike. The Royal Tomb at El-*Amarna. London: Egypt Exploration Society, 1974.
- Martin, W. S., and A. Marshall. Tabernacle Types and Teachings. London: Stanley Martin & co, 1924.
- Martin, William Wallace. The Law and Covenant Being the Restoration of Two of the Books of Moses : Each in Two Versions, and Designated Herein as the Sinaitic Tora and the Book of the Covenant : According to Reconstructive Criticism. New York/Cincinnati: Eaton & Mains; Jennings & Pye, 1902.
- Marx, Alfred. "La Genealogie D'exode Vi 14-25: Sa Forme, Sa Fonction." Vetus

- Testamentum 45.3 (1995): 318-36.
- Masenya, Madipoane. "'...But You Shall Let Every Girl Live': Reading Exodus 1:1-2:10 the Bosadi (Womanhood) Way,"." Old Testament Essays 15 (2002): 99-112.
- Maspero, G. Life in Ancient Egypt and Assyria. New York: D. Appleton, 1892.
- . Manual of Egyptian Archaeology and Guide to the Study of Antiquities in Egypt : For the Use of Students and Travellers. 5th , rev. and enl. / ed. London: H. Grevel, 1902.
- Maspero, G., A. H. Sayce, and M. L. McClure. The Struggle of the Nations : Egypt, Syria and Assyria. London: Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1896.
- . The Dawn of Civilization, Egypt and Chaldaea. 3d , rev. and brought up to date by the author. ed. London,: Society for promoting Christian knowledge, 1897.
- . History of Egypt, Chaldea, Syria, Babylonia, and Assyria. Éd. Nationale ed. London: The Grolier Society, 1903.
- Massee, J. C. The Gospel in the Ten Commandments. New York: Fleming H. Revell company, 1923.
- Masters, Peter. God's Rules for Holiness : [Unlocking the Ten Commandments]. London ; Oberlin, Oh.: Wakeman Trust, 2003.
- Matthews, V. H. , B. M. Levinson, and T. Frymer-Kensky. Gender and Law in the Hebrew Bible and the Ancient near East. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic Press, 1998.
- Matthias, Adolf. "Untersuchungen Über Die Deutsche Übersetzung Des Alten Testaments in Der Münchener Handschrift Cg. 341 Aus Dem Xvi Jh. : Besonders Über Prolog, Genesis Und Exodus." [s.n.], 1902.
- Matuson, Michael. "God's Rear of Rejection." Journal of Reform Judaism 29.2 (1982): 35-40.
- Maurice, Frederick Denison. The Commandments Considered as Instruments of National Reformation. London: Macmillan, 1866.
- May, Herbert G. "The Ark--a Miniature Temple." American Journal of Semitic Languages 52 (1935-36): 215-34.
- . "The Relation of the Passover to the Festival of Unleavened Cakes." Journal of Biblical Literature 55 (1936): 65-82.
- . "Ephod and Ariel." American Journal of Semitic Languages 56 (1939): 44-69.
- . "Moses and the Sinai Inscription." Biblical Archaeologist 8.4 (1945): 93-99.
- Mazar, Benjamin. "The Sanctuary of Arad and the Family of Hobab the Kenite." Journal of Near Eastern Studies 24.297-303 (1965).
- Mazzinghi, Luca. "Mose Pastore Del Gregge Di Ietro (Es 3, 1) Esegesi E Tradizione." VH 11 (2000): 19-44.
- McAfee, Cleland Boyd. The Mosaic Law in Modern Life. 2nd ed. New York: Fleming H. Revell, 1906.
- McAllaster, Elva. When a Father Is Hard to Honor. Elgin, IL: Brethren Press, 1984.
- McBain, John M. The Ten Commandments in the New Testament. Nashville: Broadman Press, 1977.

- McCabe, Robert V., and Theological Research Exchange Network. "Carmen Maris Algosi an Exegetical Study of Exodus 15:1-18." 1980.
- McCarthy, D. J. Treaty and Covenant. Anbib 21. Rome: Pontifical Biblical Institute, 1963.
- . "Moses' Dealing with Pharaoh: Ex. 7:8-10:27." Catholic Biblical Quarterly 27.4 (1965): 336-47.
- . "Plagues and Sea of Reeds (Ex. 5-14)." Journal of Biblical Literature (1966): 137-58.
- . "What Was Israel's Historical Creed?" Lexington Theological Quarterly 4.2 (1969): 46-53.
- . Old Testament Covenant: A Survey of Current Opinions. Richmond: John Knox Press, 1972.
- McCarthy, D. J. "Exod 3:14: History, Philology and Theology." Catholic Biblical Quarterly 40 (1978): 311-22.
- McClure, William John. The Tabernacle : Its Types and Teachings : A Series of Lectures. Kilmarnock: J. Ritchie, 1905.
- McCoan, J. C., and Wilfred C. Lay. Egypt. New York: P. F. Collier, 1900.
- McConville, J. G. "God's 'Name' and God's 'Glory'." Tyndale Bulletin 30 (1979): 149-63.
- McCord, Iris Ikeler. The Tabernacle; Its God-Appointed Structure and Service. Chicago: The Bible institute colportage ass'n, 1927.
- McCrory, Jefferson H. "The Composition of Exodus 35-40." Ph. D. Claremont Graduate School, 1989.
- McCurley, Foster R. Genesis, Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers. Philadelphia: Fortress Press, 1979.
- McDowell, A. G. Village Life in Ancient Egypt : Laundry Lists and Love Songs. Oxford ; New York: Oxford University Press, 1999.
- McEvenue, S. "The Speaker(S) in Ex 1-15." Biblische Theologie Und Gesellschaftlicher Wandel: Fur Norbert Lohfink. Ed. G. Barulik. Freiburg: Herder, 1993. 220-36.
- McEvoy, James. "The Edition of a Sermon on the Decalogue Attributed to Robert Grosseteste." Recherches de Theologie et Philosophie Medievales 68.2 (2001): 228-44.
- McGee, J. Vernon. The Ten Commandments in the Age of Grace. [Los Angeles, Calif.: Church of the Open Door.
- . The Tabernacle : God's Portrait of Christ. 3rd ed. [Los Angeles, Calif.?]: J. McGee?
- . "The Theology of the Tabernacle." 1938.
- . The Tabernacle : God's Portrait of Christ. 9th ed. Pasadena, CA: Thru the Bible Books, 1986.
- . The Ten Commandments in the Age of Grace. [Los Angeles, Calif.: Church of the Open Door, 1988.
- McIntosh, Gary. The Exodus Principle : A 5-Part Strategy to Free Your People for Ministry. Nashville: Broadman & Holman, 1995.
- McKay, J. W. "Exodus Xxiii 1-3, 6-8: A Decalogue for the Administration of Justice in the City Gate." Vetus Testamentum 21 (1971): 311-25.

- . "The Date of Passover and Its Significance." Zeitschrift fur dei alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 84 (1972): 435-47.
- McKenzie, J. L. "The Elders in the Old Testament." Biblica 48 (1959): 522-40.
- McLain, Charels E. "Standing between God and Culture: Heerdership or Leadership?" Calvary Baptist Theological Journal 13.2 (1997): 13-36.
- McMillen, S. I. None of These Diseases. Old Tappan, N.J.: Revell, 1963.
- McNeile, A. H. The Book of Exodus with Introduction and Notes. London: Methuen, 1908.
- Meek, T. J. "The Sabbath in the Old Testament." Journal of Biblical Literature 33 (1914): 201-12.
- Meeker, Kyle. "Pharaoh and the Justice of God : The Contribution of Exodus 9:16 to Paul's Argument in Romans 9:14-18." 2000.
- Meisner, Oskar. "Der Dekalog. Eine Kritische Studie." Buchdruckerei des Waisenhauses, 1893.
- Mendelsohn, I. "The Conditional Sale into Slavery of Freeborn Daughters of Nuzi and the Law of Ex. 21:7-11." Journal of the American Oriental Society 55 (1035): 190-95.
- . "On Corvee Labor in Ancient Canaan and Israel." Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research 167 (1962): 31-35.
- Mendenhall, George E. "Ancient Oriental and Biblical Law." Biblical Archaeologist 17.2 (1954): 26-45.
- . "Covenant Forms in Israelite Tradition." Biblical Archaeologist 17 (1954): 50-76.
- . Law and Covenant in Israel and the Ancient near East. Pittsburgh: Biblical Colloquium, 1955.
- Menon, Victor N. "Theology in Images." Indian Journal of Theology 36.1 (1994): 76-82.
- Menzies, Allan. National Religion Sermons on the Ten Commandments. Paisley [Scotland]: Alexander Gardner, 1888.
- Mercer, S. A. B. "Merneptah's Stele and the Exodus." Anglican Theological Review 5 (1922/23): 96-107.
- Mercer, Samuel A. B. The Religion of Ancient Egypt. London,: Luzac, 1949.
- Mertz, Barbara. Egypt and the Bible. Philadelphia: Fortress Press, 1968.
- . Red Land, Black Land : Daily Life in Ancient Egypt. Rev. ed. New York: Peter Bedrick Books, 1990.
- Meshel, Zeev. Sinai : Excavations and Studies. Oxford: Archaeopress, 2000.
- Meskell, Lynn. Archaeologies of Social Life : Age, Sex, Class Et Cetera in Ancient Egypt. Oxford, UK ; Malden, Mass.: Blackwell, 1999.
- Meyer, F. B. Exodus a Devotional Commentary by F.B. Meyer. London: Religious Tract society.
- . Exodus. Grand Rapids: Zondervan Publishing Co., 1952.
- Meyer, Lester. The Message of Exodus : A Theological Commentary. Minneapolis: Augsburg Pub. House, 1983.
- Meyers, Carol L. The Tabernacle Menorah : A Synthetic Study of a Symbol from the Biblical Cult. Missoula, Mont.: Published by Scholars Press for the American Schools of Oriental Research, 1976.

- Meynet, Roland. "I Due Decaloghi, Legge Di Liberta (Es 20, 2-17 & Dt 5, 6-21." Gregorianum 81.4 (2000): 659-92.
- Micha*owski, Kazimierz, and Norbert Guterman. Art of Ancient Egypt. New York: H. N. Abrams, 1969.
- Miketta, Karl. Der Pharaos Des Auszuges Eine Exegetische Studie Zu Exodus 1-15. Freiburg im Breisgau ; St. Louis, Mo.: Herder, 1903.
- Milgrom, Jacob. "Tassels." Beit Mikra (Hebrew) 92 (1982): 14-22.
- . "You Shall Not Boil a Kid in Its Mother's Milk: An Archaeological Myth Destroyed." Bible Review 1.3 (1985): 48-55.
- . "The Truth of Mosaic Origins." Mincha: Festgabe Fur Rolf Rendtorff Zum 75. Geburtstag. Ed. E. Blum. Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener Verlag, 2000.
- Millard, A. "How Reliable Is Exodus?" Biblical Archaeology Review 26.4 (2000): 50-57.
- Millard, Matthias. "Das Elterngebot Im Dekalog, Zum Problem Der Gliederung Des Dekalogs." Mincha: Festgabe Fur Rolf Rendtorff Zum 75. Ed. Erhard Blum. Neukirchen: Neukirchen, 2000. 193-216.
- Miller, Charles H. "The Infinitive Construct in the Law Books of the Old Testament." Catholic Biblical Quarterly 32.2: 222-26.
- Miller, H. S. The Gospel in the Hebrew Tabernacle, Priesthood, and Offering. Houghton, N.Y.: The Wordbearer press, 1939.
- Miller, P. D. The Divine Warrior in Early Israel. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 1973.
- Miller, Robert D. "Moses and Mendenhall in Traditio-Historical Perspective." Irish Biblical Studies 23 (2001): 146-66.
- Mills, Watson E. Exodus. Lewiston, N.Y.: Mellen Biblical Press, 2001.
- Milum, J. Parton. Do the Ten Commandments Stand to-Day? 1st ed. London: Epworth Press, 1936.
- Minoff, Eli. "The Golden Calf in Exodus 32." Dor Le Dor 8.4 (1980): 181-84.
- Miscall, Peter D. "Biblical Narrative and Categories of the Fantastic." Semeia 60 (1992): 39-51.
- Moberly, R. W. L. At the Mountain of God : Story and Theology in Exodus 32-34. Sheffield [Eng.]: JSOT Press, 1983.
- Modrzejewski, Joseph. The Jews of Egypt : From Rameses II to Emperor Hadrian. 1st English ed. Philadelphia: Jewish Publication Society, 1995.
- Molenbrink, K. "Josua Im Pentateuch." Zeitschrift fur die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 59 (1942-3): 14-58.
- Montet, Pierre. Eternal Egypt. New York: The New American Library, 1964.
- . Egypt and the Bible. Philadelphia,: Fortress Press, 1968.
- . Everyday Life in Egypt in the Days of Ramesses the Great. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1981.
- Moody, Dwight Lyman. Weighed and Wanting : Addresses on the Ten Commandments. Chicago: Moody Press.
- Moon, Thomas Gene. "An Exegetical and Theological Study of Exodus 4:24-26." 1984.
- Moore, R. Braden. Old Tabernacle Theology for New Testament Times. Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath-School Work,

- 1894.
- Moorehead, William G. Studies in the Mosaic Institutions : The Tabernacle, the Priesthood, the Sacrifices, the Feasts of Ancient Israel. Grand Rapids: Kregel Publications, 1957.
- Moorey, P. R. S., and Ashmolean Museum. Ancient Egypt. Rev. ed. Oxford: Ashmolean Museum, 1983.
- Moran, W. L. "The Scandal of the 'Great Sin' at Ugarit." Journal of Near Eastern Studies 18 (1959): 280-81.
- Moran, W. L. "A Kingdom of Priests." The Bible in Current Catholic Thought. Ed. J. L. McKenzi. New York: Herder and Herder, 1962. 7-20.
- . "The Conclusion of the Decalogue (Ex 20, 17=Dt 5, 21)." Catholic Biblical Quarterly 29 (1967): 543-54.
- Moret, Alexandre. Kings and Gods of Egypt. New York,: Putnam, 1912.
- Morgan, Fred. "Baiting the Dragon: From Myth to Midrash in a Reading of Exodus 7:8-13." Journal of Progressive Judaism 5 (1995): 5-21.
- Morgan, G. Campbell. The Ten Commandments. New York: Fleming H. Revell, 1901.
- Morgenstern, Julian. "Moses with the Shining Face." Hebrew Union College Annual 2 (1925): 1-27.
- . "The Oldest Document of the Hexateuch." Hebrew Union College Annual 4 (1927): 1-138.
- . "The Book of the Covenant." Hebrew Union College Annual 5 (1928): 1-151.
- . "The Book of the Covenant." Hebrew Union College Annual 7 (1930): 19-258.
- . "The Book of the Covenant." Hebrew Union College Annual 8-9 (1931-32): 1-150.
- Morgenstern, Julian. "The Ark, the Ephod and the 'Tent of Meeting'." Hebrew Union College Annual 17 (1942-43): 153-266.
- . The Ark, the Ephod and the "Tent of Meeting". Cincinnati,: The Hebrew union college press, 1945.
- . "The Despoiling of the Egyptians." Journal of Biblical Literature 68 (1949): 1-28.
- . "The Book of the Covenant." Hebrew Union College Annual 33 (1962): 59-105.
- . "The 'Bloody Husband' (?) (Ex. 4:24-26)." Hebrew Union College Annual 34 (1963): 35-70.
- Moriarty, Michael G. The Perfect 10 : The Blessings of Following God's Commandments in a Postmodern World. Grand Rapids, Mich.: Zondervan Pub. House, 1999.
- Morrison, Michael. The Role of the Decalogue in Christian Ethics. 2000.
- . Sabbath, Circumcision, and Tithing : Which Old Testament Laws Apply to Christians? Lincoln, Neb.: Writers Club Press, 2002.
- Mosis, R. "Ex 19, 5b, 6a: Syntaktischer Aufbau Und Lexikalische Semantik." Biblische Zeitschrift 22 (1978): 1-25.
- Moster, Julius B. "Thus They Stripped the Egyptians." Dor Le Dor 16.1 (1987): 41-44.
- Motyer, J. A. The Revelation of the Divine Name. London: Tyndale, 1959.

- . Message of Exodus. Downers Gove, IL: InterVarsity Press, 2004.
- Moulton, Richard Green. The Exodus. New York: Macmillan, 1902.
- Mount, R. H. God's Tabernacle in Israel's Wilderness Journey. 2nd -- ed. Mansfield, OH: The author, 1962.
- Mowinckel, S. Le Decalogue. Paris, 1927.
- . "The Name of the God of Moses." Hebrew Union College Annual 32 (1961): 121-33.
- Mowvley, Henry. "John 1:14-18 in the Light of Exodus 33:7-34:35." Expository Times 95.5 (1984): 135-37.
- MucCullough, Charles R. "The Visual Gospel." Arts in Religious and Theological Studies 12.1 (2000): 14-18.
- Muchiki, Yoshiyuki. "Why the Description of the Altar of Incense Was Postponed (Exod. 30:1-10)." Exeg (Japanese) 10 (1999): 19-31.
- . "On the 'Book of the Covenant' in Exodus 24:7." Exeg (Japanese) 11 (2000): 63-71.
- Mudge, William. The Tabernacle of Testimony in the Wilderness. 3rd. , carefully rev. ed. London/Ipswich: Simpkin Marshall; J.M. Burton, 1861.
- Muienburg, James. "The Form and Structure of Covenantal Formulations." Vetus Testamentum 9 (1959): 347-65.
- . "The Linguistic and Rhetorical Usages of the Particle Ki in the Old Testament." Hebrew Union College Annual 32 (1961): 135-60.
- . "The Speech of Theophany." Harvard Divinity Bulletin 28 (1964): 35-47.
- . "A Liturgy on the Triumphs of Yahweh." Studa Biblica Et Semitica. Wageningen: H. Veenman & Zonen, 1966. 233-51.
- . "The Intercession of the Covenant Mediator (Exodus 33:1a, 12-17)." Words and Meanings. Eds. P. R. Ackroyd and B. Lindars. Cambridge: University Press, 1968.
- Müller, David Heinrich. Über Die Gesetze Hammurabis Vortrag. Wien: Alfred Hölder, 1904.
- Muller, Hans-Peter. "Der Yahwename Und Seine Deutung Ex 3, 14 Im Licht Textpublikation-En Aus Ebla." Biblica 62.3 (1981): 305-27.
- Muller-Fahrenholz, Geiko. "Turn to the God of Mercy: New Perspectives on Reconciliation and Forgiveness." Ecumenical Review 50.2 (1998): 196-204.
- Muntingh, L. M. "Egypt as a Hereneutical Principle in the Theology Behind the Plagues of Egypt." Exodus 1-15: Text and Context. Ed. J. J. Burden. Pretoria: Old Testament Society of South Africa, 1987.
- Murnane, William J. The Guide to Ancient Egypt. New York, N.Y.: Facts on File Inc., 1983.
- Murnane, William J., and Edmund S. Meltzer. Texts from the Amarna Period in Egypt. Atlanta, Ga.: Scholars Press, 1995.
- Murphy, James G. A Critical and Exegetical Commentary on the Book of Exodus, with a New Translation. By James G. Murphy. Minneapolis, MN: James Publications, 1976.
- Murray, Margaret Alice. The Splendour That Was Egypt; a General Survey of Egyptian Culture and Civilisation. New York,: Philosophical Library, 1949.

- . The Splendor That Was Egypt. New and rev. ed. New York,: Hawthorn Books, 1963.
- Murray, Robert. "New Wine in Old Wineskins: Xii: Firstfruits." Expository Times 86.6 (1975): 164-68.
- Musvosvi, Joel N. "The Song of Moses and the Song of the Lamb." Journal of the Adventist Theological Society 9 (1998): 44-47.
- Mwinckel, S. "The Speech of Theophany." Harvard Divinity Bulletin 28 (1964): 35-47.
- My*slwiec, Karol. Eighteenth Dynasty before the Amarna Period. Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1985.
- . The Twilight of Ancient Egypt : First Millennium B.C.E. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 2000.
- Myer, Isaac. Scarabs the History, Manufacture and Religious Symbolism of the Scarabaeus in Ancient Egypt, Phoenicia, Sardinia, Etruria, Etc : Also Remarks on the Learning, Philosophy, Arts, Ethics, Psychology, Ideas as to the Immortality of the Soul, Etc., of the Ancient Egyptians, Phoenicians, Etc. New York: E.W. Dayton, 1894.
- Myers, Sydney. The Ten Words. London: Independent Press, 1956.
- Mikliszanski, J. K. "The Law of Retaliation and the Pentateuch," Journal of Biblical Literature 66 (1946) 295-303.

N

[Back to Top](#)

- Najman, Hindy. Seconding Sinai : The Development of Mosaic Discourse in Second Temple Judaism. Leiden ; Boston: Brill, 2003.
- Naor, Menachem. "Exodus 33-34: Textual Notes on the Solution of Problems." Beit Mikra (Hebrew) 89/90 (1982): 233-48.
- Naville, Edouard. The Store-City of Pithom and the Route of the Exodus. 3rd , rev. and enl. ed. London: Trübner, 1888.
- . The Store-City of Pithom and the Route of the Exodus. 4th , rev. and enl. ed. London: Trübner, 1903.
- . "The Geography of the Exodus." Journal of Egyptian Archaeology 10 (1924): 18-39.
- Naville, Edouard, et al. Ahnas El Medineh (Heracleopolis Magna) with Chapters on Mendes, the Nome of Thoth, and Leontopolis. London,: Sold at the office of the Egypt Exploration Fund [etc.], 1894.
- Navon, Mois A. "Pi-Hahirot--the Mouth of Freedom." Jewish Bible Quarterly 27 (1999): 259-64.
- Ndjerareou, Abel L. "The Theological Bases for the Prohibition of Idolatry : An Exegetical and Theological Study of the Second Commandment." 1995.
- Ndjevarou, Abel L. "The Theological Bases for the Prohibitions of Idolatry: An Exegetical and Theological Study of the Second Commandment." Dallas Theological Seminary, 1995.
- Near East Archaeological Society (U.S.). Memphis Area Chapter. Who Was the Pharaoh of the Exodus? 16 sound cassettes (ca. 60 min.). Memphis Audio, Memphis, Tenn., 1987.
- Needham, Geo C. Shadow and Substance. An Exposition of the Tabernacle Types. Chicago: Bible Institute Colportage Ass'n, 1896.
- Neef, Heinz-Dieter. "Ich Selber Bin in Ihm (Exod 23, 21)." Biblische Zeitschrift 39.1 (1995): 54-75.
- Negev, Avraham, and Universi*tah ha-*Ivrit bi-Yerushalayim. Makhon le-arkhe*ologyah. The Inscriptions of Wadi Haggag, Sinai. Jerusalem: Institute of Archaeology Hebrew University of Jerusalem : Israel Exploration Society [distributor], 1977.
- Neilly, Stephen W. W., and Theological Research Exchange Network. "Our Great Escape the Exodus Motif in Luke." 1988.
- Nelson, Russell David. "Studies in the Development of the Text of the Tabernacle Account." 1986.
- Neudecker, Reinhard. Voice of God on Mount Sinai: Rabbinic Commentaries on Exodus 20:1 in the Light of Sufi and Zen-Buddhist Texts. Rome: Biblical Institute Press, 2002.
- Neufeld, E. "The Prohibitions against Loans at Interest in Ancient Hebrew Laws." Hebrew Union College Annual 26.355-412 (1955).
- Neumann, J. "Evaporation from the Red Sea." Israel Exploration Journal 2.3 (1952): 153-62.
- Nevin, Alfred. Notes, Exegetical, Practical and Devotional, on the Book of Exodus

- for the Pulpit, Family and Sabbath-School. Philadelphia: Claxton Remsen & Haffelfinger, 1873.
- New York Public Library., Ida Augusta Pratt, and Richard J. H. Gottheil. Ancient Egypt : Sources of Information in the New York Public Library. New York: New York Public Library, 1925.
- Newberry, Percy E., and John Garstang. A Short History of Ancient Egypt. 3rd ed. London,: Constable, 1911.
- Newberry, Percy E., et al. Beni Hasan. London,: Sold by K. Paul Trench Trübner & Co., 1893.
- Newberry, Thomas. The Tabernacle, the Temple and the Offerings Their Types and Teachings. Kilmarnock, Scotland/London: J. Ritchie ; Hulbert Publishing.
- Newing, Edward G. "Up and Down--in and Out: Moses on Mount Sinai--the Literary Unity of Exodus 32-34." Australian Biblical Review 41 (1993): 18-34.
- Newsome, Carol A. "Retelling the Story of the Exodus: Homiletical Resrouces for the Season after Pentecost." Quarterly Review 7.2 (1987): 71-100.
- Newsome, James D. Exodus. 1st ed. Louisville, Ky.: Geneva Press, 1998.
- Newton, Richard. The Jewish Tabernacle and Its Furniture : In Their Typical Teachings. New York: Robert Carter & Brothers, 1865.
- . The King's Highway; or, Illustrations of the Commandments. London: T. Nelson & Sons, 1870.
- Newton, Richard. The Jewish Tabernacle and Its Furniture, in Their Typical Teachings. New York: Robert Carter, 1878.
- Nibbi, Alessandra. The Sea Peoples and Egypt. Park Ridge, N.J.: Noyes Press, 1975.
- . Canaan and Canaanite in Ancient Egypt. [England: DE Publications], 1989.
- Nicholson, Ernest W. Exodus and Sinai in History and Tradition. Richmond, Va. ; John Knox Press, 1973.
- Nicholson, E. W. "The Interpretation of Exodus Xxiv 9-11." Vetus Testamentum 24 (1974): 77-97.
- . "The Antiquity of the Tradition in Exodus Xxiv 9-11." Vetus Testamentum 25 (1975): 69-79.
- . "The Origin of the Tradition in Exodus Xxiv 9-11." Vetus Testamentum 26.2 (1976): 148-60.
- . "The Decalogue as the Direct Address of God." Vetus Testamentum 27 (1977): 422-33.
- . "The Covenant Ritual in Exodus Xxiv 3-8." Vetus Testamentum 32 (1982): 74-86.
- Nicholson, Wallace B. The Hebrew Sanctuary; a Study in Typology. Grand Rapids: Baker Book House, 1951.
- Niebuhr, Carl, and J. Hutchison. The Tell El Amarna Period the Relations of Egypt and Western Asia in the Fifteenth Century B.C. According to the Tell El Amarna Tablets. London: David Nutt, 1901.
- Niehaus, Jeffrey Jay. God at Sinai : Covenant and Theophany in the Bible and Ancient near East. Grand Rapids, Mich.: Zondervan, 1995.

- Niehr, Herbert. "Jhwh Als Arzt." Biblische Zeitschrift 35.1 (1991): 3-17.
- Nielsen, Eduard. The Ten Commandments in New Perspective; a Traditional-Historical Approach. Naperville, Ill.: A. R. Allenson, 1968.
- Nielsen, E. "Moses and the Law." Vetus Testamentum 32 (1982): 87-98.
- Nielsen, Eduard. "Modet Ved Bronden." Dansk Teologisk Tidsskrift 53.4 (1990): 243-59.
- Nigosian, S. A. "Moses as They Saw Him." Vetus Testamentum 43 (1993): 339-50.
- Niles, D. P. The Name of God in Israel's Worship: The Theological Importance of the Name Yahweh. Michigan, 1979.
- Nims, Charles F. "Bricks without Straw." Biblical Archaeologist 13.2 (1950): 22-28.
- Ninow, Friedbert. Indicators of Typology within the Old Testament : The Exodus Motif. Frankfurt am Main ; New York: P. Lang, 2001.
- Nixon, R. E. The Exodus in the New Testament. London: Tyndale Press, 1963.
- Noblesse-Rocher, Annie. "Le Nom Et L'etre De Dieu (Ex 3:14) Selon Thomas D'aquin Et Martin Bucer." Revue d'Histoire et de Philosophie Religieuse 81.4 (2001): 425-47.
- Noce, Celestino. "Il Nome Di Dio. Origene E L'interpretazione Dell Es 3:14." Divinitas 21.1 (1977): 23-50.
- Noegel, S. B. "Moses and Magic: Notes on the Book of Exodus." Journal of the Ancient Near East Society Columbia University 24 (1996): 45-59.
- Noerdlinger, Henry S. Moses and Egypt; the Documentation to the Motion Picture [Sic][I.E. Picture] the Ten Commandments. Los Angeles,: University of Southern California Press, 1956.
- Noga, Rivka. "The Story of the War with Sisera and the Song of Deborah." Beth Mikra [Hebrew] 112 (1987): 79-84.
- Nogah, Rivkah. "The Midrash of the Names Gershom and Eliezer." Beth Mikra [Hebrew] 35 (1990): 257-60.
- Norris, Buster C. A Reader's Hebrew-English Lexicon of Genesis and Exodus. 1979.
- North, F. S. "Aaron's Rise in Prestige." Zeitschrift fur dei alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 66 (1954): 191-99.
- North, Gary, and Institute for Christian Economics. Tools of Dominion : The Case Laws of Exodus. Tyler, Tex.: Institute for Christian Economics, 1990.
- North, Robert. "Flesh, Covering and Response, Ex 21:10." Vetus Testamentum 5 (1955): 204-6.
- . "The Derivation of Sabbath." Biblica 36 (1955): 182-201.
- . "Date and Unicity of the Exodus." American Ecclesiastical Review 134 (1956): 161-82.
- . "Separated Spiritual Substances in the Old Testament." Catholic Biblical Quarterly 29 (1967): 419-29.
- North, Robert Grady. Archeo-Biblical Egypt. Rome,: Piba, 1967.
- Noth, Martin. Das Zweite Buch Mose : Exodus. Gottingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1959.
- . Exodus; a Commentary. Philadelphia: Westminster Press, 1962.

- . "Office and
Vocation in the Old Testament." The Laws in the Pentateuch and Other Studies.
Ed. Martin Noth. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, 1966. 228-49.
---. Das Zweite Buch Mose : Exodus. 7., unveränderte Aufl. ed. Gottingen:
Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1984.

O**[Back to Top](#)**

- Oberholzer, J. P. "The Text of Ex. 20:22, 23." Journal of Northwest Semitic Languages 12 (1984): 101-5.
- Oermann, J. "The Divine Name Yhwh in the Light of Recent Discoveries." Journal of Biblical Literature 68 (1949): 301-23.
- Oblath, Michael D. "Of Pharaohs and Kings-Whence the Exodus?" Journal for the Study of the Old Testament 87 (2000): 23-42.
- . "The Exodus Itinerary Sites: Their Locations from the Perspectives of the Biblical Sources." Ph. D. Graduate Theological Union and University of Calif., 2001.
- O'Connell, Kevin G. "The Theodotionic Revision of the Book of Exodus; a Contribution to the Study of the Early History of the Transmission of the Old Testament in Greek." Harvard University Press, 1972.
- O'Connor, David. A Short History of Ancient Egypt. Pittsburgh, PA: Carnegie Museum of Natural History, 1990.
- . Ancient Egyptian Society. Pittsburgh, PA: Carnegie Museum of Natural History, 1990.
- O'Connor, Michael. Hebrew Verse Structure. Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns, 1980.
- Odendaal, Marietjie. "Who Is 'I Shall Be'? God in Exodus." Old Testament Essays 14 (2001): 297-310.
- Oesterley, W. O. E. "The Burning Bush." Expository Times 18 (1906-7): 510-12.
- . The Wisdom of Egypt & the Old Testament : In the Light of the Newly Discovered 'Teaching of Amen-Em-Ope'. London/New York; Toronto: Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge; Macmillan, 1927.
- Oettli, S. Das Gesetz Hammurabis Und Die Thora Israels Eine Religions- Und Rechtsgeschichtliche Parallel. Leipzig: A. Deichert, 1903.
- Ogden, G. S. "Notes on the Use of Hayah in Exodus Ix 3." Vetus Testamentum 17 (1967): 483-84.
- . "Moses and Cyrus: Literary Affinities between the Priestly Presentation of Moses in Exodus Vi-Viii and the Cyrus Son in Isaiah Xliv 24-Xlv 13." Vetus Testamentum 28 (1978): 195-203.
- O'Kennedy, D. F. "And It Shall Be Forgiven Him/Them: The Concept of Forgiveness in the Pentateuch." Old Testament Essays 12.1 (1999): 94-113.
- Olinger, Danny. "Moses in Egypt and Midian." Kerux 1998.13 (1998): 1.
- Olson, Dennis T. "The Jagged Cliffs of Mount Sinai: A Theological Reading of the Book of the Covenant." Interpretation 50.3 (1996): 251-63.
- Olyan, Saul. "Israrelites Debate Their Options at the Sea of Reeds: Lab 10:3, Its Parallels, and Pseudo-Philo's Ideology and Background." Journal of Biblical Literature 110.1 (1991): 75-91.
- . "Why an Altar of Unfinished Stones? Some Thoughts on Ex 20:25 and Dtn 27:5-6." Zeitschrift fur dei alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 108.2 (1996): 161-71.
- On*kelos, et al. Targum Onkelos to Exodus : An English Translation of the Text

- with Analysis and Commentary (Based on the A. Sperber and A. Berliner Editions). [Hoboken, NJ] [Denver]: Ktav ; Center for Judaic Studies University of Denver, 1989.
- Oosthuizen, M. J. "Exodus 4:21-23, a Fusion of Two Narratives." Old Testament Essays 1.3 (1998): 57-68.
- Or, Daniel. "'and They Saw God' (Exodus 24:11)." Beth Mikra [Hebrew] 101 (1985): 257-58.
- Oren, Eliezer. "The 'Ways of Horus' in North Sinai." Egypt, Israel, Sinai: Archaeological and Historical Relationships in the Biblical Period. Ed. A. F. Rainey. Tel Aviv: Tel Aviv University Press, 1987. 69-119.
- Origen, and Ronald E. Heine. Homilies on Genesis and Exodus. Washington, D.C.: Catholic University of America Press, 1982.
- Orlov, Andrei A. "Ex 33 on God's Face: A Lesson from the Enochic Tradition." Sbl Society Papers 2000. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2000. 130-47.
- Osborn, H. S. Ancient Egypt in the Light of Modern Discoveries. Cincinnati: Robert Clarke, 1883.
- Osborn, Noel D. "This Is My Name Forever: 'I Am' or 'Yahweh'?" Bible Translator 39.4 (1988): 410-15.
- . "Tent or Tabernacle? Translating Two Traditions." Bible Translator 41.2 (1990): 214-22.
- . A Handbook on Exodus. New York: United Bible Societies, 1999.
- Osburn, William. Ancient Egypt Her Testimony to the Truth of the Bible : Being an Interpretation of the Inscriptions and Pictures Which Remain Upon Her Tombs and Temples : Illustrated by Very Numerous Engravings and Coloured Plates. London: S. Bagster, 1846.
- . Israel in Egypt Fully Illustrated by Existing Monuments. 2nd , rev. ed. London: Dean, 1856.
- Osman, Ahmed. Moses : Pharaoh of Egypt : The Mystery of Akhenaten Resolved. London: Grafton, 1990.
- Osumi, Yuichi. Die Kompositionsgeschichte Des Bundesbuches Exodus 20, 22b-23, 33. Freiburg, Schweiz Göttingen: Universitätsverlag; Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1991.
- Oswald, I. Israel Am Gottesberg: Eine Untersuchung Zur Literargeschichte Der Vorderen Sinaiperikope Ex 19-24 Und Deren Historischem Hintergrund. Freiburg: Editions Universitaires Fribourg, 1997.
- Oswalt, John. "The Golden Calves and the Egyptian Concept of Deity." Evangelical Quarterly 45 (1973): 13-20.
- Ottley, Robert L. The Rule of Life and Love an Exposition of the Ten Commandments. London: Robert Scott, 1913.
- Otto, Eckart. "Vom Profanrecht Zum Gottesrecht: Das Bundesbuch." Theologische Rundschau 56.4 (1991): 421-27.
- . "Town and Rural Countryside in Ancient Israelite Law: Reception and Redaction in Cuneiform and Israelite Law." Journal for the Study of the Old Testament 57 (1993): 3-22.
- . "Körperverletzung Oder Verletzung Von Besitzrechten? Zur Redaktion Von

- Ex 22, 15f. Im Bundesbuch and #55; Im Mittelassyrischen Kodex Der Tafel A." Zeitschrift fur dei alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 105.2 (1993): 153-65.
- . "Mose Und Das Gesetz: Die Mose-Figur Als Gegenentwurf Politischer Thologie Zur Neuassyrischen Konigsideologie Im 7. Jh V. Chr." Mose: Agypten Und Das Alte Testament. Ed. Eckart Otto. Stuttgart: BKW, 2000.
- Otts, J. M. P., and Francis R. Beattie. Christ and the Cherubim, or, the Ark of the Covenant a Type of Christ Our Saviour. Richmond, Va.: Presbyterian Committee of Publication, 1896.
- Otwell, John H. "Immortality in the Old Testament." Encounter 22 (1961): 15-27.
- Ouida, Sobhi Z., and Theological Research Exchange Network. "God's Heart Is in Egypt." 1987.
- Owens, J. Edward. "Narrative Criticsm and Theology in Exodus 1-15." The Catholic University of America, 1996.

P**[Back to Top](#)**

- Paine, Timothy Otis. Solomon's Temple and Capitol, Ark of the Flood and Tabernacle, or, the Holy Houses of the Hebrew, Chaldee, Syriac, Samaritan, Septuagint, Coptic, and Itala Scriptures, Josephus, Talmud, and Rabbis. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1886.
- Palache, J. L. Sinai En Paran; Opera Minora. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1959.
- Palmer, David. "Text and Concept in Exodus 1:1-2:25: A Case Study in Exegetical Method." Ph. D. The Claremont Graduate University, 1998.
- Palmer, Edward Henry. The Desert of the Exodus. New York: Arno Press, 1977.
- Palmer, H. Spencer, and A. H. Sayce. Sinai from the Fourth Egyptian Dynasty to the Present Day. A new ed / ed. London: S.P.C.K., 1892.
- Pang, Philip K. "Exodus 34:6-7 and Its Intertextuality in the Old Testament." 2002.
- Pao, David W. Acts and the Isaianic New Exodus. Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2000.
- Parker, Percy G. The Tabernacle of Israel : Its History and Mystery. London: Victory Press, 1932.
- Parker, S. B. "Exodus Xv 2 Again." Vetus Testamentum 21 (1971): 373-79.
- Parkinson, R. B. Voices from Ancient Egypt : An Anthology of Middle Kingdom Writings. London: British Museum, 1991.
- Partridge, Robert B. Fighting Pharaohs : Weapons and Warfare in Ancient Egypt. Manchester, U.K.: Peartree Publishing, 2002.
- Patrick, D. "The Covenant Code Source." Vetus Testamentum 27 (1977): 145-57.
- . Old Testament Law. Atlanta: John Knox, 1985.
- . "Depictions of God in the Wilderness." The Bible Today 39 (2001): 11-16.
- Patterson, Richard D. "The Song of Redemption." Westminster Theological Journal 57.2 (1995): 453-61.
- Patton, Edward W. The Way into the Holiest : A Devotional Study of the Tabernacle in the Wilderness. Nashville: T. Nelson, 1983.
- Paul, Shalom M. Studies in the Book of the Covenant in the Light of Cuneiform and Biblical Law. Vtsup 18. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1970.
- Paul, Shalom M. "Biblical Analogues to Middle Assyrian Law." Religion and Law: Biblical-Judaic and Islamic Perspectives. Ed. E. B. et al. Firmage. Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns, 1990.
- . "Exodus 1:21: 'to Foudn a Family'-a Biblical and Akkadian Idiom." Maarav 8 (1992): 139-42.
- Payne, David F. Genesis, Exodus. [1st U.S.] ed. Grand Rapids, Mich.,: W. B. Eerdmans Pub. Co., 1971.
- Peet, T. Eric. Egypt and the Old Testament. Boston,: Small Maynard & Co., 1923.
- Peet, T. Eric, and British Academy. A Comparative Study of the Literatures of Egypt, Palestine, and Mesopotamia; Egypt's Contribution to the Literature of the Ancient World. London,: Pub. for the British Academy by H. Milford Oxford University Press, 1931.
- Pentecost, Geo F. "out of Egypt:" Bible Readings on the Book of Exodus. American ed. New York: Funk & Wagnalls, 1885.

- Pentecost, J. Dwight. Exodus. 19 sound cassettes. [s.n.], [s.l.], 1969.
- Perdue, L. G. "The Making and Destruction of the Golden Calf--a Rejoinder." Biblica 56 (1975): 330-43.
- Perevolotsky, Aviram, and Israre Finkelstein. "The Southern Sinai Exodus Route in Ecological Perspective." Biblical Archaeology Review 11 (1985): 27-41.
- Pestman, P. W. Marriage and Matrimonial Property in Ancient Egypt a Contribution to Establishing the Legal Position of the Woman. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1961.
- Peter, Melvin K. Critical Edition of the Coptic (Boharic) Pentateuch, Volume 2: Exodus. Atlanta: Scholars Press, 1983.
- Peter-Contesse, Rene. "La Construction D'exode 16.6-8." Bible Translator 29.1 (1978): 114-16.
- Peters, John P. Jesus Christ and the Old Commandments a Study in the Development of Religion. [New York]: Edwin S. Gorham, 1914.
- Petrie, W. Flinders. "The date of the Exodus." Palestine Explorations Fund Quarterly (1896): 335-37.
- . Hyksos and Israelite Cities. London: British School of Archaeology, 1906.
- Petrie, W. M. Flinders. A History of Egypt. Salem, N.H.: Ayer Co. 1989.
- . Tanis. London,: Trübner & co., 1888.
- . Ten Year's Digging in Egypt (1881-1891). New York: Fleming H. Revell, 1892.
- . A History of Egypt from the Earliest Times to the Xvith Dynasty. London: Methuen, 1894.
- . A History of Egypt During the Xviith and Xviiith Dynasties. London: Methuen, 1896.
- Petrie, W. M. Flinders. Syria and Egypt from the Tell El Amarna Letters. New York: Charles Scribner, 1898.
- . A History of Egypt from the Xixth to the Xxxth Dynasties. London: Methuen, 1905.
- . Personal Religion in Egypt before Christianity. London ; New York: Harper, 1909.
- . Egypt and Israel. London/New York: S.P.C.K. ; E.S. Gorham, 1911.
- . The Religion of Ancient Egypt. London: Constable, 1912.
- . Egypt and Israel. London: Society for promoting Christian knowlegde [etc. etc.], 1923.
- . Religious Life in Ancient Egypt. Boston, New York,: Houghton Mifflin company, 1924.
- . Syria and Egypt: From the Tell El Amarna Letters. Chicago: Ares, 1978.
- . Ancient Egypt and Ancient Israel. New ed. Chicago: Ares, 1980.
- Petrie, W. M. Flinders, and C. T. Currelly. Researches in Sinai. London,: J. Murray, 1906.
- Petrie, W. M. Flinders, and Egypt Exploration Fund. Roman Ehnasya (Herakleopolis Magna), 1904; Plates and Text Supplementary to Ehnasya. London,: The Egypt exploration fund; [etc etc.], 1905.
- Petrie, W. M. Flinders, and F. Ll Griffith. The Royal Tombs of the First Dynasty, 1900-1901. London, Boston, Mass.,: Sold at the offices of the Egypt

- exploration fund [etc.], 1900.
- Petrie, W. M. Flinders, and A. C. Mace. Diospolis Parva, the Cemeteries of Abadiyeh and Hu, 1898-9. London Boston, Mass.: Sold at the offices of the Egypt exploration fund [etc.], 1901.
- Petrie, W. M. Flinders, Ernest John Henry Mackay, and Margaret Alice Murray. City of Shepherd Kings. London: British School of Egyptian Archaeology and B. Quaritch, 1952.
- Petrie, W. M. Flinders, et al. A History of Egypt. New York: C. Scribner's, 1895.
- Petuchowski, Jakob Josef. Ever since Sinai : A Modern View of Torah. New York: Scribe Publications, 1961.
- Pfeiffer, Charles F. Egypt and the Exodus. Grand Rapids,: Baker Book House, 1964.
- Pfeiffer, R. H. "The Oldest Decalogue." Journal of Biblical Literature 43 (1924): 294-310.
- . "The Transmission of the Book of the Covenant." Harvard Theological Review (1931): 99-109.
- Phillips, Anthony. Ancient Israel's Criminal Law; a New Approach to the Decalogue. New York,: Schocken Books, 1970.
- Phillips, A. "A Fresh Look at the Sinai Pericope: Part 1." Vetus Testamentum 34 (1984): 39-52.
- . "A Fresh Look at the Sinai Pericope: Part 2." Vetus Testamentum 34 (1984): 282-94.
- Phillips, Anthony. "The Laws of Slavery: Exodus 21:2-11." Journal for the Study of the Old Testament 30 (1984): 51-66.
- . Essays on Biblical Law. London ; New York: Sheffield Academic Press, 2002.
- Phillips, A., and L. Phillips. "The Origin of 'I Am' in Exodus 3.14." Journal for the Study of the Old Testament 78 (1998): 81-84.
- Phythian-Adams, W. J. "The Volcanic Phenomena of the Exodus." Journal of the Palestinian Oriental Society 12 (1932): ?
- Pigott, Susan M. "God of Compassion and Mercy: An Analysis of the Background, Use, and Theological Significance of Exodus 34:6-7." Ph. D. Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, 1995.
- Pilter, William Turnbull. The Pentateuch : A Historical Record as Shown by the Scientific Investigation (Chiefly Archaeological and Philological) of Salient Passages Referring to the Period from Abraham to the Exodus. London ; Edinburgh: Marshall brothers ltd., 1928.
- Pinch, Geraldine. Magic in Ancient Egypt. 1st University of Texas Press ed. Austin: University of Texas Press, 1995.
- Pink, Arthur Walkington. Gleanings in Exodus. Chicago,: Moody Press, 1962.
- Pinker, Aron. "Decalogue or Dodecalogue?" Jewish Bible Quarterly 28.4 (2000): 233-44.
- Pippin, Tina, and George Aichele. "The Cut That Confuses, Or: In the Penile Colony." Culture, Entertainment and the Bible. Ed. George Aichele. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic Press, 2000. 106-23.
- Pixley, Jorge V. On Exodus : A Liberation Perspective. Maryknoll, N.Y.: Orbis Books, 1987.

- Plastaras, James. The God of Exodus; the Theology of the Exodus Narratives. Milwaukee,: Bruce Pub. Co., 1966.
- Plaut, W. G. "The Israelites in Pharaoh's Egypt--a Histoircal Reconstruction." Judaism 27 (1978): 40-46.
- Plumer, William S. The Law of God : As Contained in the Ten Commandments Explained and Enforced. Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Education, 1864.
- Podella, Thomas. "Sich Zeigen Und Gesehen Werden-Bemerkungen Zu R'h N-Stamm." Zeitschrift furAlthebraistik 2.2 (1989): 160-87.
- Polak, Frank H. "Water, Rock, and Wood: Structure and Thought Pattern in the Exodus Narrative." Journal of the Ancient Near East Society 25 (1997): 19-42.
- Politeyan, J. Biblical Discoveries in Egypt, Palestine and Mesopotamia. 3d ed. London: E. Stock, 1922.
- Pollack, Stuart. "The Speech Defect of Moses." Jewish Bible Quarterly 26.2 (1998): 121-23.
- Pollock, A. J. The Tabernacle's Typical Teaching. London: Pickering & Inglis.
- Pont, Charles E. Tabernacle Alphabet. New York: Loizeaux Brothers, 1946.
- Poole, Reginald Stuart. Horae Aegyptiacae, or, the Chronology of Ancient Egypt Discovered from Astronomical and Hieroglyphic Records Upon Its Monuments Including Many Dates Found in Coeval Inscriptions from the Period of the Building of the Great Pyramid to the Times of the Persians : And Illustrations of the History of the First Nineteen Dynasties, Shewing the Order of Their Succession, from the Monuments. London: John Murray, 1851.
- Popper, Julius. Der Biblische Bericht Über Die Stiftshütte Ein Beitrag Zur Geschichte Der Composition Und Diaskeue Des Pentateuch. Leipzig: Heinrich Hunger, 1862.
- Porten, Bezalel, and Jerome A. Lund. Aramaic Documents from Egypt : A Key-Word-in-Context Concordance. Winona Lake, Ind.: Eisenbrauns, 2002.
- Porten, Bezalel, and Ada Yardeni. Textbook of Aramaic Documents from Ancient Egypt. [Jerusalem] Winona Lake, IN: Hebrew University Dept. of the History of the Jewish People ; Distributed by Eisenbrauns, 1986.
- Porter, J. R. "The Role of Kadesh-Barnea in the Narrative of the Exodus." Journal of Theological Studies 44 (1943): 139-43.
- Postma, Ferenc, E. Talstra, and M. Vervenne. Exodus : Materials in Automatic Text Processing. Amsterdam/Turnhout: VU Boekhandl ; Brepols, 1983.
- Poteat, Edwin McNeill. Mandate to Humanity; an Inquiry into the History and Meaning of the Ten Commandments and Their Relation to Contemporary Culture. Nashville,: Abingdon-Cokesbury Press, 1953.
- Pressland, E. C. Foreshadows : An Examination of the Tabernacle, the Sacrifices, and Priesthood Given in Exodus and Leviticus for Our Learning and for Our Admonition. Singapore: Christian Book Room, 1956.
- Pressler, C. "Wives and Daughter, Bond and Free: Views of Women in the Slave

- Laws of Exodus 21:2-11." Gender and Law in the Hebrew Bible and the Ancient Near East. Eds. V. H. Matthews, B. M. Levinson and T. Frymer-Kensky. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic Press, 1998. 147-72.
- Propp, William Henry. "The Skin of Moses' Face-Transfigured or Disfigured?" Catholic Biblical Quarterly 49.3 (1987): 375-86.
- . Water in the Wilderness: A Biblical Motif and Its Mythological Background. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 1988.
- . "That Bloody Bridegroom (Exodus 4:24-26)." Vetus Testamentum 43.4 (1993): 495-518.
- . Exodus 1-18 : A New Translation with Introduction and Commentary. 1st ed. New York: Doubleday, 1999.
- Prus, Boleslaw, and Jeremiah Curtin. The Pharaoh and the Priest; an Historical Novel of Ancient Egypt. London: Sampson Low Marston & Co., 1910.
- Purcell, Michael. "Nec Tamen Consumebatur: Exodus 3 the Non-Consumable Other in the Philosophy of Emmanuel Levinas." Scottish Journal of Theology 48 (1995): 79-95.
- Putnam, C. E. Legalism and the Seventh-Day Question : Can Sinai Law and Grace Co-Exist? Chicago: Bible Institute Colportage Association, 1920.

Q

[Back to Top](#)

Queen-Sutherland, Kandy. "Cultic Calendars in the Old Testament." Faith and Mission 8.2 (1991): 76-87.

Quirke, Stephen. The Cult of Ra : Sun-Worship in Ancient Egypt. London: Thames & Hudson, 2001.

Quirke, Stephen, and British Museum. Dept. of Egyptian Antiquities. The Temple in Ancient Egypt : New Discoveries and Recent Research. London: Published for the Trustees of the British Museum by British Museum Press, 1997.

Quirke, Stephen, A. Jeffrey Spencer, and British Museum. Dept. of Egyptian Antiquities. The British Museum Book of Ancient Egypt. London: Published for the Trustees of the British Museum by British Museum Press, 1992.

R**[Back to Top](#)**

- Rabe, V. W. "The Identity of the Priestly Tabernacle." Journal of Near Eastern Studies 25 (1966): 132-34.
- Rabin, Chaim, and Universi*tah ha-*Ivrit bi-Yerushalayim. Makhon le-mada*e ha-Yahadut. Studies in the Bible ; Edited on Behalf of the Institute of Jewish Studies in the Faculty of Humanities. Jerusalem: At the Magnes Press ; Hebrew University, 1961.
- Rabinowitz, Avi. "Moses' Three Signs: Symbol and Augury." Jewish Bible Quarterly 20.2 (1992): 115-21.
- Rabinowitz, J. J. "Exodus 22:4 and the Septuagint Version Thereof." Vetus Testamentum 9 (1959): 40-46.
- Rad, G. von. Moses. London: Lutterworth Press, 1960.
- . "The Tent and the Ark." The Problem of the Hexateuch. Ed. G. von Rad. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, 1966. 103-24.
- Radday, Y. T. "The Spoils of Egypt." Annual of the Swedish Theological Institute 12 (1983): 125-47.
- Radday, Yehuda T. "'Wie Ist Sein Name?' (Ex 3:13)." Linguistica Biblica 58 (1986): 76-104.
- Radin, M. "The Kid and Its Mother's Milk." American Journal of Semitic Languages 40 (1923-24): 209-18.
- Raines, C. A. "Collective Responsibility in the Aggada." Sinai 21 (1957): 87-94.
- Rainey, Anson F. Egypt, Israel, Sinai : Archaeological and Historical Relationships in the Biblical Period. Tel Aviv: Tel Aviv University, 1987.
- Rainsford, Marcus. The Tabernacle in the Wilderness : And the Gospel According to Leviticus. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1897.
- Raisanen, H. The Idea of Divine Hardening. Helsinki: PFES, 1972.
- Raitt, Thomas M. "Why Does God Forgive?" Horizons in Biblical Theology 13.1 (1991): 38-58.
- Ramm, B. His Way Out: A Fresh Look at Exodus. Glendale, CA: Regal, 1974.
- . "The Theology of the Book of Exodus." Southwestern Journal of Theology 20 (1978): 38-58.
- Ramsey, Paul. "The Biblical Norm of Righteousness." Interpretation 24.4 (1970): 419-29.
- Rand, Dan. "The Interplay of Exegesis and Ideology in the Jewish Medieval Interpretations of Exodus 33:12-23." M. A. McGill University, 1997.
- Rand, Herbert. "Moses at the Inn." Dor Le Dor 14.1 (1985): 31-38.
- . "The Layout of the Decalogue on the Tablets and Archaeology." Dor Le Dor 15.3 (1987): 177-80.
- . "The Destruction of the Golden Calf-a Reply." Jewish Bible Quarterly 23.4 (1995): 242-47.
- Randall, D. A. The Handwriting of God in Egypt, Sinai, and the Holy Land : The Records of a Journey from the Great Valley of the West to the Sacred Places of the East. Philadelphia/Chicago, Ill: J.E. Potter ; J.W. Goodspeed, 1862.
- Randolph, B. W. The Law of Sinai, Being Devotional and Addresses on the Ten

- Commandments. London, New York,: Longmans Green, 1896.
- Ranke, Hermann. Early Babylonian Personal Names from the Published Tablets of the So-Called Hammurabi Dynasty (B.C. 2000). Philadelphia: [Pub. by the University of Pennsylvania], 1905.
- . The Art of Ancient Egypt; Architecture, Sculpture, Painting, Applied Art. Vienna/London,: The Phaidon Press; G. Allen & Unwin Ltd, 1936.
- Rashkow, Ilona. "Oedipus Wrecks: Moses and God's Rod." Exodus to Deuteronomy: A Feminist Companion to the Bible. Ed. Athalya Brenner. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic Press, 2000.
- . "Oedipus Wrecks: Moses and God's Rod." Exodus to Deuteronomy: A Feminist Companion to the Bible. Ed. Athalya Brenner. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic Press, 2000. 59-74.
- Rasmussen, Tarald. "Posteriora Dei." Kerygma und Dogma 25.3 (1979): 209-30.
- Rawlinson, George. Egypt and Babylon from Sacred and Profane Sources. New York,: J.W. Lowell company.
- . A Manual of Ancient History, from the Earliest Times to the Fall of the Sassanian Empire. Comprising the History of Chaldaea, Assyria, Media, Babylonia, Lydia, Phoenicia, Syria, Judaea, Egypt, Carthage, Persia, Greece, Macedonia, Rome, and Parthia. 2d , rev. and enl. ed. Oxford,: Clarendon press, 1880.
- . History of Ancient Egypt. London/New York: Longmans Green ; Scribner and Welford, 1881.
- . Egypt and Babylon from Sacred and Profane Sources. New York,: John B. Alden Publisher, 1885.
- Rawlinson, George, and C. J. Ellicott. Exodus. Grand Rapids,: Zondervan Pub. House, 1961.
- Rawlinson, George, and Arthur Gilman. Ancient Egypt. 7th ed. London, New York,: Unwin G.P. Putnam's Sons, 1893.
- Rawnsley, Canon. The Resurrection of the Oldest Egypt : Being the Story of Abydos as Told by the Discoveries of Dr. Petrie. Laleham near Staines: Beaver Press, 1904.
- Ray, Pual J. "The Duration of the Israelite Sojourn in Egypt." Andrews University Seminary Studies 24.3 (1986): 231-48.
- Raymond, Thornhill. "Six or Seven Nations: A Pointer to the Lucianic Text in the Heptateuch, with Special Reference to the Old Latin Version." Journal of Theological Studies 10 (1959): 233-46.
- Rea, John. The Historical Setting of the Exodus and the Conquest.
- Rea, John. "A Historical Setting of the Exodus and the Conquest." 1958.
- . "New Light on the Wilderness Journey and the Conquest." Grace Journal 2.2 (1961): 5-13.
- . "The Time of the Oppression and the Exodus." Grace Journal 2.1 (1961): 5-14.
- Redford, Donald B. "Exodus 1:11." Vetus Testamentum 13.4 (1963): 401-18.
- . History and Chronology of the Eighteenth Dynasty of Egypt; Seven Studies. [Toronto]: University of Toronto Press, 1967.
- . "The Literary Motif of the Exposed Child." Numen 14 (1967): 209-28.
- . "The Hyksos Invasion in History and Tradition." Orientalia Neerlandica 38.1

- (1970): 1-51.
- . "The Hyksos in History and Tradition." Orientalia 39 (1970): 1-51.
- . "Contact between Egypt and Jordan in the New Kingdom." Studies in the History and Archaeology of Jordan. Ed. A. Hadidi. Vol. 1. Amman: Department of Antiquities, 1982. 117ff.
- . "The Ashkelon Relief at Karnak and the Isarel Stela." Israel Exploration Journal 36 (1986): 188-200.
- Redford, Donald B. "An Egyptological Perspective on the Exodus Narrative." Egypt, Canaan and Israel: Archaeological and Hisotrical Relationships in the Biblical Period. Ed. A. F. Rainey. Tel Aviv: Tel Aviv University, 1987.
- . Egypt, Canaan, and Israel in Ancient Times. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1992.
- . "Hyksos." Anchor Bible Dictionary. Ed. D. N. Freedman. Vol. 3. New York: Doubleday, 1992. 341-44.
- . The Oxford Encyclopedia of Ancient Egypt. Oxford ; New York: Oxford University Press, 2001.
- Redmount, Carol. On an Egyptian/Asiatic Frontier: An Archaeological History of the Wadi Tumilat. Chicago: University of Chicago, 1989.
- . "Canal of the Pharaohs." Journal of Near Eastern Studies 54 (1995): 127-35.
- Rees, L. W. "The Route of the Exodus; the Frist Stage, Ramses to Etham." Palestine Exploration Quarterly (1948): 48-58.
- Reid, Patrick V. "The Divine-Human Dialogue in the Yahwist." Ph. D. St. Mary's Seminary and University, 1982.
- Reik, Theodor. Mystery on the Mountain; the Drama of the Sinai Revelation. New York,: Harper & Bros., 1959.
- Reimer, Haroldo. "Leyes Y Relaciones De Genero-Notas Sobre Exodo 21, 2-11 Y Deuteronomio 15, 12-18." RIBLA 37.3 (2000): 116-27.
- Reisinger, Ernest C. Whatever Happened to the Ten Commandments? Edinburgh: Banner of Truth Trust, 1999.
- Renaud, B. "La Figure Prophétique De Moses En Exod 3, 1-4, 17." Revue biblique 93.4 (1986): 510-34.
- . La Théophanie Du Sinaï : Ex 19-24 : Exégèse Et Théologie. Paris: J. Gabalda, 1991.
- Rendall, M. J. Sinai in Spring; or, the Best Desert in the World. London/ New York,: J. M. Dent & sons ltd.; E. P. Dutton & co., 1911.
- Rendsburg, Gary A. "The Date of the Exodus and the Conquest/Settlement: The Case for the 1100s." Vetus Testamentum 42 (1992): 510-27.
- . "An Additional Note to Two Recent Articles on the Number of People in the Exodus from Egypt and the Large Numbers in Numbers I and Xxvi." Vetus Testamentum 51 (2001): 392-96.
- Rendtorff, R. "Some Reflections on the Canonical Moses: Moses and Abraham." A Biblical Itinerary: In Search of Method, Form, and Content (Essays in Honor of George W. Coats). Ed. E. E. Carpenter. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic Press, 1997. 11-19.
- Rendtorff, Rolf. Der Text in Seiner Endgestalt : Schritte Auf Dem Weg Zu Einer Theologie Des Alten Testaments. Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener, 2001.

- Renouf, P. Le Page. Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion as Illustrated by the Religion of Ancient Egypt. Delivered in May and June, 1879. 5th ed. London,: Williams and Norgate, 1907.
- Renouf, P. Le Page, and P. Le Page Renouf. The Origin and Growth of Religion as Illustrated by the Religion of Ancient Egypt. New York: Scribner, 1880.
- Reventlow, Henning. Gebot Und Predigt Im Dekalog. [1. Aufl.] ed. Gütersloh: G. Mohn, 1962.
- Reventlow, Henning, and Axel Graupner. Weisheit, Ethos Und Gebot : Weisheits- Und Dekalogtraditionen in Der Bibel Und Im Frühen Judentum. Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener Verlag, 2001.
- Reviv, Hanoch. "The Traditions Concering the Inception of the Legal System in Israel: Significance and Dating." Zeitschrift fur dei alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 94.4 (1982): 566-75.
- Rhind, W. G. The Tabernacle in the Wilderness the Shadow of Heavenly Things : With Explanatory Notes. 5th , rev. ed. London: W.H. Broom, 1860.
- Rhode, Joseph Francis. "The Arabic Versions of the Pentateuch in the Church of Egypt : A Study from Manuscript Sources (Ix-Xvii Century)." Herder, 1921.
- Rhodes, Daniel D. A Covenant Community; a Study of the Book of Exodus. Richmond,: John Knox Press, 1964.
- Rice, Michael. Egypt's Making : The Origins of Ancient Egypt, 5000-2000 Bc. London ; New York: Routledge, 1990.
- . Who's Who in Ancient Egypt. London ; New York: Routledge, 1999.
- Richards, W. Wiley. The Witness and the Glory : The Tabernacle and the Gospel of John. 1990.
- Richardson, M. E. J. Hammurabi's Laws : Text, Translation and Glossary. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic Press, 2000.
- Ridout, S. Lectures on the Tabernacle. New York,: Loizeaux Bros.
- . Lectures on the Tabernacle. New York: Loizeaux, 1952.
- Riggans, Walter. "Gods/Tents/and Authroity: A Study of Exodus 32 and 1 Kings 12." Dor Le Dor 19.4 (1991): 230-38.
- Riggs, Jack R. "The Length of Israel's Sojourn in Egypt." Grace Journal 12.1 (1971): 18-35.
- Ritchie, John. From Egypt to Canaan. Grand Rapids, Mich.: Kregel Publications, 1982.
- . The Tabernacle in the Wilderness. Grand Rapids, Mich.: Kregel Publications, 1982.
- Ritter, Carl, and William Leonard Gage. The Comparative Geography of Palestine and the Sinaitic Peninsula. New York: D. Appleton, 1866.
- Robbins, Guy L. "and in the Seventh Day". New York: P. Lang, 1987.
- Roberts, J. J. M. "The Hand of Yahweh." Vetus Testamentum 21 (1971): 244-51.
- Robertson, Edward. "The Altar of Earth (Exodus Xx, 24-26)." Journal of Semitic Studies 1 (1948-49): 12-21.
- Robertson, Edward. "The Urim and Tummim; What Were They?" Vetus Testamentum 14 (1964): 67-74.
- Robertson, Stuart. "The Account of the Ancient Israelite Tabernacle and First

- Priesthood in the 'Jewish Antiquities' of Flavius Josephus." Ph. D. Annenberg Reserach Institute, 1991.
- Robins, Gay. The Art of Ancient Egypt. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1997.
- Robinson, Bernard P. "Israel and Amalek: The Context of Exodus 17:8-16." Journal for the Study of the Old Testament 32 (1985): 15-22.
- . "Zipporah to the Rescue: A Contextual Study of Exodus Iv." Vetus Testamentum 36.4 (1986): 447-62.
- . "Symbolism in Exod. 15:22-27 (Marh and Elim)." Revue biblique 94.3 (1987): 376-88.
- . "Moses at the Burning Bush." Journal for the Study of the Old Testament 75 (1997).
- Robinson, Cyrus Newton. "The Commandments of the Church." 1945.
- Robinson, Charles S. The Pharaohs of the Bondage and the Exodus Lectures. New-York: Century Co., 1887.
- Robinson, Edward, and Eli Smith. Biblical Researches in Palestine, Mount Sinai and Arabia Petraea : A Journal of Travels in the Year 1838. Boston: Crocker & Brewster, 1841.
- Robinson, Gnana. "The Prohibition of Strange Fire in Ancient Israel." Vetus Testamentum 28 (1978): 301-17.
- Robinson, G. "The Idea of Rest in the Old Testament and the Search for the Basic Character for the Sabbath." Zeitschrift fur dei alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 92 (1980): 32-42.
- Robinson, George L., and David MacCulloch. The Decalogue and Criticism, or, the Place of the Decalogue in the Development of the Hebrew Religion. Chicago: R. R. Donnelley, 1899.
- Robinson, Richard. "The Laws of Prohibited Labor on the Sabbath in Relation to the Book of Exodus: From Exodus through the Mishnah." Ph. D. Westminster Theological Seminary, 1993.
- Rodgers, George. The Tabernacle, or the Gospel According to Moses. London: Morgan & Scott.
- Rogerson, J. W. "The Hebrew Conception of Corporate Personality." Journal of Theological Studies 21 (1970): 1-16.
- Rolfus, H., and Ferreol Girardey. Illustrated Explanation of the Commandments a Complete and Thorough Exposition of the Commandments of God and of the Church : With Numerous Examples from Holy Scripture, the Fathers, and Other Sources. New York: Benziger, 1897.
- Romano, James F. Daily Life of the Ancient Egyptians. Pittsburgh, PA: Carnegie Museum of Natural History, 1990.
- . Death, Burial, and Afterlife in Ancient Egypt. Pittsburgh, PA: Carnegie Museum of Natural History, 1990.
- Romer, Thomas. "Le Judgment De Dieu Et Le Chute D'israrel Selon Exode 32." Foi et Vie 91.5 (1992): 3-14.
- Romer, Thomas. "Les Sages-Femmes Du Pharaon (Ex 1/15-22)." Etudes Theologiques et Religieuses 69.2 (1995): 265-70.
- Rompay, Lucas van. Le Commentaire Sur Genèse-Exode 9, 32 Du Manuscrit

- (Olim) Diyarbaker 22. Lovanii: In aedibus Peeters, 1986.
- Rose, John. The Sons of Re : Cartouches of the Kings of Egypt. Warrington: Rose-Technology, 1985.
- Rosenfield, Paul. "The Golden Calf in the Collective Unconscious: Jungian Themes in Jewish Teshuvah." Journal of Psychology and Judaism 19.4 (1995): 273-94.
- Rosenson, Israel. "What Shall We Drink? A Literary Study of the Story of 'Marah' [Hebrew]." Beti Mikra 47 (2002): 175-86.
- Rosenstack, Bruce. "Inner-Biblical Exegesis in the Book of the Covenant: The Case of the Sabbath Commandment." Conservative Judaism 44.3 (1992): 37-49.
- Rosenthal, Judah. "The Sabbath Laws of the Qumranites or the Damascus Covenanter." Biblical Research 6 (1961): 10-17.
- Rothenberg, Benno. God's Wilderness : Discoveries in Sinai. London: Thames and Hudson, 1961.
- Rothenbusch, R. Die Kasuistische Rechtssammlung Im Bundesbuch (Ex 21:2-11; 18:22:16) Und Ihr Literarischer Kontext Im Licht Altorientalischer Paralleln. Ugarit Verlag, 2000.
- Rothenbusch, Ralf. Die Kasuistische Rechtssammlung Im "Bundesbuch" (Ex 21,2-11.18-22,16) : Und Ihr Literarischer Kontext Im Licht Altorientalischer Parallelen. Münster: Ugarit-Verlag, 2000.
- Rothstein, Johann Wilhelm. Moses Und Das Gesetz. Berlin: Edwin Runge, 1911.
- Rowe, Alan. "The Famous Solar-City of On." Palestine Exploration Quarterly (1962): 133.
- Rowley, Harold Henry. Israel's Sojourn in Egypt. Manchester, [England]: Manchester University Press and the Librarian John Rylands Library, 1938.
- Rowley, H. H. "Early Levite History and the Question of the Exodus." Journal of Near Eastern Studies 3 (1944): ?
- . "Moses and the Decalogue." Men of God. Ed. H. H. Rowley. London: Thomas Nelson and Sons, 1963. 1-36.
- . "Moses and Monotheism." From Moses to Qumran. Ed. H. H. Rowley. New York: Association Press, 1963. 35-63.
- . Worship in Ancient Israel. London:: S.P.C.K., 1967.
- Rowton, M. B. "The Problem of the Exodus." Palestine Exploration Quarterly (1953): 46-60.
- Rozelaar, M. "The Song of the Sea." Vetus Testamentum 2 (1952): 221-28.
- Rudolph, I. Moses Und Hammurabi Conferenz-Referat. [S.l.: s.n.], 1903.
- Rudolph, W. "Der Aufbau Von Exodus 19-34." Werden Und Wesen Des Alten Testaments. Ed. P. et al. Volz. Berlin: Topelmann, 1936.
- Ruger, Hans Peter. "Zum Text Von Sir 40,10 Und Ex 10, 21." Zeitschrift fur die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 82.1 (1970): 103-9.
- Runions, J. Ernest. "Exodus Motifs in Frist Samuel 7 and 8: A Brief Comment." Evangelical Quarterly 52.3 (1980): 130-31.
- Ruppert, Lothar. "Das Motiv Der Versuchung Durch Gott in Vordeuteronomischer Tradition." Vetus Testamentum 22.1 (1972): 55-63.
- Ruprecht, Eberhard. "Stellung Und Bedeutung Der Erzählung Vom Mannawunder

- (Ex 16) Im Aufbau Detr Priesterschrift." Zeitschrift fur die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 86.3 (1974): 269-307.
- Rushdoony, Rousas John. The Institutes of Biblical Law a Chalcedon Study. [Nutley, N.J.]: Craig Press, 1973.
- . Revolt against Maturity : A Biblical Psychology of Man. Fairfax, VA: Thoburn Press, 1977.
- . The Intent of the Law : Volume Three, the Institutes of Biblical Law. Vallecito, CA: Ross House Books, 1999.
- Rushdoony, Rousas John, and Herbert W. Titus. Law and Society : Volume II of the Institutes of Biblical Law. Vallecito, Calif.: Ross House Books, 1982.
- Ruzer, Serge. "The Technique of Composite Citation in the Mount (Mat 5:21-22, 22-37)." Revue Biblique 103.1 (1996): 65-75.
- Ryholt, K. S. B., and Adam Bülow-Jacobsen. The Political Situation in Egypt During the Second Intermediate Period, C. 1800-1550 B.C. Copenhagen: Museum Tusculanum Press, 1997.
- Rylaarsdam, J. C. The Book of Exodus. The Interpreter's Bible. Ed. G. A. Buttrick. New York: Abingdon Press, 1952.

S**[Back to Top](#)**

- Sabar, Yona. Peša*T Wayehî BešAlla*H : A Neo-Aramaic Midrash on Beshalla*H (Exodus) : Introd., Phonetic Transcription, Translation, Notes, and Glossary. Wiesbaden: O. Harrassowitz, 1976.
- Saint Catherine (Monastery : Mount Sinai). The New Finds of Sinai. [English] ed. Athens: Ministry of Culture-Mount Sinai Foundation, 1999.
- Samson, Julia. Nefertiti and Cleopatra : Queen-Monarchs of Ancient Egypt. Rev. ed. London: Rubicon Press, 1990.
- Samuel ben, Meir, and Martin I. Lockshin. Rashbam's Commentary on Exodus : An Annotated Translation. Atlanta, Ga.: Scholars Press, 1997.
- Sanders, Seth L. "Old Light on Moses' Shining Face." Vetus Testamentum 52 (2002): 400-6.
- Sanderson, Judith E. An Exodus Scroll from Qumran : 4qpaleoexod*M and the Samaritan Tradition. Atlanta, Ga.: Scholars Press, 1986.
- Sandmel, S. "Genesis 4:26b." Hebew Union College Annual 32 (1961): 19-29.
- Sarkio, Pekka. "Concealed Criticism of King Solomon in Exodus." Biblische Notizen 102 (2000): 74-83.
- Sarna, Nahum M. Exploring Exodus : The Heritage of Biblical Israel. New York: Schocken Books, 1986.
- . Exodus = [Shemot] : The Traditional Hebrew Text with the New Jps Translation. 1st ed. Philadelphia: Jewish Publication Society, 1991.
- Sarrot, Marcel. "Omniscience and Experience." Interanational Journal for Philosophy and Religion 30.2 (1991): 89-102.
- Sasson, J. M. "Circumcision in the Ancient near East." Journal of Biblical Literature 85 (1966): 473-76.
- . "Bovine Symbolism in the Exodus Narrative." Vetus Testamentum 18 (1968): 380-7.
- Sasson, Jack M. "Ritual Wisdom? Or 'Seething a Kid in Its Mother's Milk'." Kein Land Fur Sich Allein. Eds. Ulrich Hubner and Ernst Axel Knauf. Gottingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2002. 294-308.
- Save-Soderbergh, T. "The Hyksos Rule in Egypt." Journal of Egyptian Archaeology 37 (1951): 53-71.
- Sawyer, Leicester A. Elements of Moral Philosophy on the Basis of the Ten Commandments Containing a Complete System of Moral Duties. New York: Mark H. Newman, 1845.
- Saxe, Grace. Studies in the Book of Exodus. Philadelphia: Grace Saxe, 1913.
- Saxe, Grace, and Irving Lester Jensen. Studies in Exodus. Chicago: Moody Press, 1967.
- Sayce, A. H. Fresh Light from the Ancient Monuments : A Sketch of the Most Striking Confirmations of the Bible, from Recent Discoveries in Egypt, Palestine, Assyria, Babylonia, Asia Minor. 2d ed. London: Religious Tract Society, 1885.
- . Records of the Past. Being English Translations of the Ancient Monuments of Egypt and Western Asia. London/New York: Samuel Bagster ;

- James Pott, 1888.
- . The Egypt of the Hebrews and Herodotus. 2d ed. London,: Rivington Percival, 1896.
 - . The Religions of Ancient Egypt and Babylonia; the Gifford Lectures on the Ancient Egyptian and Babylonian Conception of the Divine Delivered in Aberdeen. Edinburgh,: T. & T. Clark, 1902.
 - . The Religion of Ancient Egypt. 2d ed. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1913.
 - Schachter, Lifsa. "Mazah: Symbol of the Miraculous." Conservative Judaism 44.2 (1992): 41-46.
 - Schaeffer, Edith. Lifelines : The Ten Commandments for Today. Westchester, Ill.: Crossway Books, 1982.
 - Schafran, Philip Matthew. "The Form and Function of Exodus 15:1-18." 1988.
 - . "The Form and Function of Exodus 15:1-18." Th. D. Dallas Theological Seminary, 1988.
 - Schenck, Ferdinand S. The Ten Commandments and the Lord's Prayer a Sociological Study. New York: Funk & Wagnalls, 1902.
 - Schenker, Adrian. "Affranchissement D'une Esclave Selon Ex 21, 7-11." Biblica 69.4 (1988): 547-56.
 - . Versöhnung Und Widerstand : Bibeltheologische Untersuchung Zum Strafen Gottes Und Der Menschen, Besonders Im Lichte Von Exodus 21-22. Stuttgart: Verlag Katholisches Bibelwerk, 1990.
 - . "Les Sacrifices D'alliance, Ex. 24, 3-8, Dans Leur Portee Narrative Et Religieuse: Contribution a L'etude De La Berit Dans L'ancien Testament." Revue biblique 101.4 (1994): 481-94.
 - . "The Biblical Legislation on the Release of Slaves: The Road from Exodus to Leviticus." Journal for the Study of the Old Testament 78 (1998): 23-41.
 - . "Die Analyse Der Intentionalität Im Bundesbuch (Ex 21-33)." Journal of Northwest Semitic Languages 24.2 (1998): 1-12.
 - Schenker, S. "La Difference Des Peines Pour Les Vols De Betail Selon Le Code De L'alliance (Ex Xxi, 37 Et Xxii, 3)." Revue biblique 107 (2000): 18-23.
 - Schild, E. "On Exodus Iii 14--'I Am That I Am'." Vetus Testamentum 4 (1954): 296-302.
 - Schmandt-Besserat, Denise, and Archaeological Institute of America. Immortal Egypt. Malibu, Ca.: Undena Publications, 1978.
 - Schmid, Konrad. Erzväter Und Exodus : Untersuchungen Zur Doppelten Begründung Der Ursprünge Israels Innerhalb Der Geschichtsbücher Des Alten Testaments. Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener Verlag, 1999.
 - . "Israel Am Sinai. Etappen Der Forschungsgeschichte Zu Ex 32-34 in Seinen Kontexten." Gottes Volk Am Sinai: Untersuchung Zu Ex 32-34 Und Dtn 9-10. Eds. Matthias Kockert and Erhard Blum. Gutersloh: Chr. Kaiser, 2001. 9-40.
 - Schmidt, Ludwig. Beobachtungen Zu Der Plagenerzählung in Exodus VII 14-XI 10. Leiden New York: E. J. Brill, 1990.
 - . "Israel Und Das Gesetz. Ex 19, 3b-8 Und 24, 3-8 Als Literarischer Und Theologischer Rahmen Fur Das Bundesbuch." Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 113.2 (2001): 167-85.

- Schmidt, Werner H. Exodus, Sinai Und Mose : Erwägungen Zu Ex 1-19 Und 24. Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 1983.
- . Exodus. Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener Verlag des Erziehungsverein, 1988.
- . Exodus (1, 1-6,30). Neukirchener Verlag, 2000.
- Schmitt, Hans-Chrstoph. "Redaktion Des Pentateuch in Geiste Der Prophetie." Vetus Testamentum 32.2 (1982): 170-89.
- . "Die Geschichte Vom Sieg Uber Die Amalekiter Ex 17, 8-16 Als Theologische Lehrerzählung." Zeitschrift fur die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 102.3 (1990): 335-44.
- . "Die Erzählung Vom Goldenen Kalb Ex 32 Und Das Deuteronomistisch Geschichtswerk." Rethinking the Foundations: Historiography in the Ancient World and in the Bible. Eds. Steven McKenzie and Thomas Romer. New York: Walter de Gruyter, 2000.
- . "Das Sogenannte Jahwistische Privilegrecht in Ex 34, 10-28 Als Komposition Der Spatdeuteronomistischen Endredaktion Des Pentateuch." Abschied [Or Abstracts 2003 Abbrev]. ? (2003). 157-71.
- Schmitt, Rainer. Exodus Und Passa, Ihr Zusammenhang Im Alten Testament. 2., neubearb. Aufl. ed. Freiburg, Schweiz; Göttingen: Universitätsverlag Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1982.
- Schneider, Flody. "Penology in the Mosaic Law" (Th.M., Western Cons. Bapt. 1978)
- Schneller, Ludwig, and Dorothee Schröder. Search on Sinai; the Story of Tischendorf's Life and the Search for a Lost Manuscript. London: The Epworth press (E.C. Barton), 1939.
- Scholz, Susanne. "Exodus to Moses. The Complexities of 'His' Liberation Talk: A Literary Feminist Reading of the Book of Exodus." Exodus to Deuteronomy: A Feminist Companion to the Bible. Ed. Athalya Brenner. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic Press, 2000.
- . "The Complexities of 'His' Liberation Talk: A Literary Feminist Reading of the Book of Exodus." Exodus to Deuteronomy: A Feminist Companion to the Bible. Ed. Athalya Brenner. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic Press, 2000. 20-40.
- Schoneveld, J. "Proeve Van Een Nieuwe Vertaling Van 'Ehje Aser Ehje' in Exodus 3:14." Nederlands Theologisch Tijdschrift 30.2 (1976): 89-98.
- Schreiner, Josef. Die Zehn Gebote Im Leben Des Gottesvolkes. München: Kösel-Verlag, 1988.
- Schulz, Regine, Matthias Seidel, and Hartwig Altenmüller. Egypt : The World of the Pharaohs. Köln: Könemann, 1998.
- Schungel-Straumann, Helen. "Miryam: Comment Miryan Fut Evindee." Foi et Vie 88.5 (1989): 89-99.
- Schunk, Kaus-Dietrich. "Luther Und Der Dekalog." Kerygma und Dogma 32.1 (1986): 52-68.
- Schwartz, D. R. "History and Historiography: 'a Kingdom of Priests' as a Pharisaic Slogan." Zion 45.2 (1980): 96-117.
- Schwienhorst-Schönberger., L. Das Bundesbuch (Ex 20, 22-23, 33): Studien Zu Seiner Entstehung Und Theologie. New York: Walter De Gruyter, 1990.
- Scolnic, Benjamin E. "From Bloody Bridegroom to Covenant Rite: Brit Milah--

- the Perspective of Modern Biblical Scholarship." Conservative Judaism 42.4 (1990): 12-20.
- . "Moses and the Horns of Power." Judaism 40.4 (1991): 569-79.
- Scoralick, Ruth. "Jhwh, Jhwh, Ein Gnädiger Und Barmherziger Gott..." (Ex 34, 6). Die Gottespredikationen Aus Ex 34, 6f in Ihrem Kontext in Kapitel 32-34." Gottes Volk Am Sinai: Untersuchung Zu Ex 32-34 Und Dtn 9-10. Eds. Matthias Kockert and Erhard Blum. Gutersloh: Chr. Kaiser, 2001. 141-56.
- . "Gottes Güte Und Gottes Zorn : Die Gottespredikationen in Exodus 34,6f Und Ihre Intertextuellen Beziehungen Zum Zwölfprophetenbuch." Herder, 2002.
- Scott, Graham A. "Abortion and the Incarnation." Journal of the Evangelical Theological Society 17.1 (1974): 29-44.
- Scott, R. B. Y. "A Kingdom of Priests (Exodus Xix 6)." Old Testament Studies 8 (1950): 213-19.
- Scott, Walter. The Tabernacle : Its Structure, Vessels, Coverings, Sacrifices, and Services. London: Alfred Holness, 1920.
- Seeberg, P. Das Gesetz Des Herrn, Oder, Die Heiligen Zehn Gebote. 2., verm. Aufl. ed. Berlin: Eduard Beck, 1867.
- Seely, David R. "The Image of the Hand of God in the Exodus Traditions." Ph. D. University of Michigan, 1990.
- Segal, Ben-Tsiyon, and Gershon Levi. The Ten Commandments in History and Tradition. Jerusalem: Magnes Press The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 1990.
- Segal, J. B. The Hebrew Passover. New York: Oxford University Press, 1963.
- Seidl, Theodor. "Mose Und Elija Am Gottesberg-Uberlieferungen Zu Krise Und Konversion Der Propheten." Biblische Zeitschrift 37.1 (1993): 1-25.
- Seiss, Joseph Augustus. A Miracle in Stone, or, the Great Pyramid of Egypt. 14th enl. ed. Philadelphia: General Council Publishing House :, 1916.
- Seitz, C. "The Call of Moses and the 'Revelation' of the Divine Name: Source-Critical Logic and Its Legacy." Theological Exegesis: Essays in Honor of Brevard S. Childs. Eds. C. Seitz and K. E. Green-McCreight. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1999. ?
- Seters, J. van. "The Place of the Yahwist in the History of Passover and Massot." Zeitschrift fur dei alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 95 (1983): 167-82.
- Seton, Ernest Thompson. The Natural History of the Ten Commandments. New York: Scribner's, 1907.
- Several, M. W. "Reconsidering the Egyptian Empire in Palestine During the Amarna Period." Palestine Exploration Quarterly 104 (1972): 123-33.
- Sexton, James H. "The Knowledge of Yahweh Motif in the Book of Exodus." Ph. D. New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary, 1999.
- Shafer, Byron E., and Dieter Arnold. Temples of Ancient Egypt. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1997.
- Shafer, Byron E., et al. Religion in Ancient Egypt : Gods, Myths, and Personal Practice. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1991.
- Shanahan, Barbara, and Theological Research Exchange Network. "A Canonical Criticism of the Book of Exodus, Especially Chapters 32-34." 1989.
- Shankman, Ray. "The Cut That Unites: Word as Covenant in Exodus 4:24-26."

- Cross Currents 41.2 (1991): 168-78.
- Shanks, H.. "The Exodus and the Crossing of the Red Sea, According to Hans Goedicke." Biblical Archaeology Review 7 (1981): 42-50.
- Shanks, H. "How Pharaoh Learned His Lesson in Nineveh." Biblical Archaeology Review 16.4 (2000): 58.
- Sharpe, Samuel. Hebrew Inscriptions, from the Valleys between Egypt and Mount Sinai, in Their Original Characters, with Translations and an Alphabet. London,: J. R. Smith, 1875.
- Shaw, Ian. The Oxford History of Ancient Egypt. Oxford ; New York: Oxford University Press, 2000.
- Shaw, Ian, and Paul T. Nicholson. British Museum Dictionary of Ancient Egypt. London: Published for the Trustees of the British Museum by British Museum Press, 1995.
- Shaw, Royce. The Old Testament Tabernacle. 1978.
- Shea, William H. "The Inscribed Tablets from Tell Deir 'Alla: Part I." Andrews University Seminary Studies 27.1 (1989): 21-37.
- Shepherd, David R. Exodus. Nashville, Tenn.: Broadman & Holman Publishers, 1998.
- Sheriffs, Deryck. "Moving on with God: Key Motifs in Exodus 13-20." Themelios 15.2 (1990): 49-60.
- Sherwood, John, and Theological Research Exchange Network. "The Relationship of "I Am" in Exodus 3:14 to Jesus' "I Am" Statements." 1984.
- Short, Royce B. Saved to Serve a Theology of the Book of Exodus. 1980.
- Shorter, Alan W. The Egyptian Gods. London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner and Co., Ltd., 1937.
- Shrager, Miriam. "A Unique Biblical Law." Dor Le Dor 15.3 (1987): 190-95.
- Siebert-Hommes, Jopie. Let the Daughters Live! : The Literary Architecture of Exodus 1-2 as a Key for Interpretation. Leiden ; Boston: Brill, 1998.
- Silverman, David P. Language and Writing in Ancient Egypt. Pittsburgh, PA: Carnegie Museum of Natural History, 1990.
- . Ancient Egypt. New York: Oxford University Press, 1997.
- Sim*onid*es, K. onstantinos, and Joseph Mayer. Fac-Similes of Certain Portions of the Gospel of St. Matthew and of the Epistles of Ss. James & Jude Written on Papyrus in the First Century, and Preserved in the Egyptian Museum of Joseph Mayer, Esq., Liverpool. London: Trübner, 1861.
- Simmers, Gary. "Who Is 'the Angel of the Lord?'" Faith and Mission 17.3 (2000): 3-16.
- Simpson, A. B. Divine Emblems in the Book of Exodus. New York: Word Work and World Pub. Co., 1888.
- . Genesis and Exodus. Christ in the Bible V. 1. Ed. A. B. Simpson. New York: Word Work and World Pub. Co., 1888.
- . Christ in the Tabernacle. New York: Christian Alliance Pub. Co., 1896.
- . Divine Emblems in Genesis and Exodus. Nyack: Christian Alliance Pub. Co., 1901.
- Simpson, William Kelly. The Literature of Ancient Egypt; an Anthology of Stories, Instructions, and Poetry. New Haven,: Yale University Press, 1972.

- Sims, James H., and Leland Ryken. Milton and Scriptural Tradition : The Bible into Poetry. Columbia: University of Missouri Press, 1984.
- Singh, Bakht. God's Dwelling Place. Bombay: Gospel Literature Service, 1969.
- Ska, Jean-Louis. "Les Plaies D'egypte Dans Le Recit Sacerdotal." Biblica 60 (1979): 23-35.
- . "La Sortie D'egypte (Ex 7-14) Dans Le Recit Sacerdotal Et La Tradition Prophetique." Biblica 60 (1979): 191-215.
- . "La Place D'ex 6 2-8 Dans La Narraion De L'exode." Zeitschrift fur dei alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 94.4 (1982): 530-48.
- Ska, Jean-Louis. "Exode XIV Contient-II Un Recit De 'Guerre Sainte' De Style Deuteronomistique?" Vetus Testamentum 33.4 (1983): 454-67.
- . "Le Repas De Ex 24:11." Biblica 74.3 (1993): 305-27.
- . "Note Sur La Traduction De Welo' En Exode III 19b." Vetus Testamentum 44.1 (1994): 60-65.
- Skehan, P. W. "Exodus in the Samaritan Recension from Qumran." Journal of Biblical Literature 74 (1955): 182-87.
- Skipwith, G. H. "The Burning Bush and the Garden of Eden: A Study in Comparative Mythology." Jewish Quarterly Review 10 (1898): 489-502.
- Sklba, R. J. "The Redeemer of Israel." Catholic Biblical Quarterly 34.1 (1972): 1-18.
- Skrobucha, Heinz, and George W. Allan. Sinai. London, New York,: Oxford U. P., 1966.
- Slater, Thomas B. "The Possible Influence of Lxx Exodus 20:11 on Acts 14:15." Andrews University Seminary Studies 30.2 (1992): 151-52.
- Slemming, Charles W. Made According to the Pattern : A New Study of the Tabernacle. Wheaton, Ill.: Van Kampen Press, 1951.
- Smith, Arthur E. The Temple and Its Teaching; the Temple of Solomon Compared and Contrasted with the Tabernacle in the Wilderness. Chicago,: Moody Press, 1956.
- Smith, F. G. "Observations on the Use of the Names and Titles of God in Genesis: And the Bearing of Exodus 6:3 on the Same." Evangelical Quarterly 49.2 (1968): 103-9.
- Smith, John. The Permanent Message of the Exodus : And Studies in the Life of Moses. Cincinnati/London, U.K: Jennings and Pye; Hodder And Stoughton, 1903.
- Smith, J. Denham. Christ Unveiled : Or, Thoughts on the Tabernacle. London: J.E. Hawkins, 1889.
- . Thoughts on the Tabernacle. Grand Rapids, Mich.: Kregel Publications, 1987.
- Smith, J. M. Powis. The Origin and History of Hebrew Law. Chicago, Ill.,: The University of Chicago press, 1931.
- Smith, Lee S. Through Egypt to Palestine. Chicago: F. H. Revell, 1896.
- Smith, Mark S. "The Literary Arrangement of the Priestly Redaction of Exodus: A Preliminary Investigation." Catholic Biblical Quarterly 58.1 (1996): 25-50.
- . "The Poetics of Exodus 15 and Its Position in the Book." Imagery and Imagination in Biblical Literature: Essays in Honor of Aloysius Fitzgerald. Eds. Lawrence Boadt and Mark S. Smith. Vol. 532. Washington D.C.:

- Catholic Biblical Association of America, 2001. ?
- Smith, Mark S., and Elizabeth Bloch-Smith. The Pilgrimage Pattern in Exodus. Sheffield, Eng.: Sheffield Academic Press, 1997.
- Smith, R. H. "Exodus Typology in the Fourth Gospel." Journal of Theological Studies 42 (1941): ?
- Smith, T. William A. The Heavenly Tabernacle as Found in the Hebrew Message. Chicago, Ill.: T.Wm.A. Smith, 1949.
- Smith, Wilbur Moorehead. Egypt in Biblical Prophecy. Boston,: W. A. Wilde Co., 1957.
- Smith, William Stevenson. The Old Kingdom in Egypt and the Beginning of the First Intermediate Period. Cambridge,: University Press, 1962.
- Smithson, Carla, L. "The Birth of a Nation: Identity Formation in Exodus 1-15." M. A. University of Alberta [Canada], 1996.
- Snyman, S. D. "'N Teologiee Waardering Van Die Sinai-Tradisie (Eks. 19-Num. 10:10)." In Die Skriflig [Afrikaans] 35 (2001): 405-22.
- Sokolow, Moshe. "Kidnapping in Karaite Law According to the Commentary of Sahl Ben Masli'ah." Jewish Quarterly Review 73.2 (1982): 176-88.
- Soleh, Arieh. "The Principle of Change in Biblical Narration." Beth Mikra [Hebrew] 94 (1983): 256-67.
- Soltau, Henry W. The Tabernacle : The Priesthood and the Offerings. London: Morgan and Scott.
- . An Exposition of the Tabernacle, the Priestly Garments, and the Priesthood. London: Morgan & Chase, 1865.
- . The Holy Vessels and Furniture of the Tabernacle. Grand Rapids, Mich.: Kregel Publications, 1979.
- Soltau, Henry W. The Tabernacle: The Priesthood and Offerings. Grand Rapids: Kregel, n.d.
- Sommer, Benjamin D. "Revelation at Sinai in the Hebrew Bible and in Jewish Theology." Journal of Religion 79.3 (1999): 422-51.
- . "Translation as Commentary: The Case of the Septuagint to Exodus 32-33." Text 20 (2000): 43-60.
- Sonsino, Rifat. Motive Clauses in Hebrew Law. Chico, CA: Scholars Press, 1980.
- Soskice, Janet. "The Gift of the Name: Moses and the Burning Bush." Gregorianum 79.2 (1998): 231-46.
- Soviv, Aaron. "The Song of the Sea--from Enslavement to Service in 'Thy Holy Abode'." Beth Mikra [Hebrew] 25 (1980): 125-31.
- Speiser, E. A. "An Angelic 'Curse': Exodus 14:20." Oriental and Biblical Studies. Eds. Israel Finkelstein and Moshe Greenberg. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1967. 108-12.
- . "Census and Ritual Expiation in Mari and Israel." Oriental and Biblical Studies. Eds. Israel Finkelstein and Moshe Greenberg. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1967. 171-86.
- Spence, Lewis. Myths & Legends of Ancient Egypt. London: G. G. Harrap & Company, 1915.
- Spencer, Phil. "The Prayers of Moses in Exodus 32-34." 1984.
- Spero, Shubert. "We Will Do and We Will Hearken." Jewish Bible Quarterly 23.4

- (1995): 229-32.
- Spink, James F. Types and Shadows of Christ in the Tabernacle. New York: Loizeaux Brothers, 1946.
- Spong, John Shelby. The Living Commandments. New York: Seabury Press, 1977.
- Spong, John Shelby, and Denise G. Haines. Beyond Moralism : A Contemporary View of the Ten Commandments. 1st ed. San Francisco: Harper & Row, 1986.
- Sprengling, Martin. The Alphabet : Its Rise and Development from the Sinai Inscriptions. Chicago, Ill.: University of Chicago press, 1931.
- Sprinkle, Joe M. "A Literary Approach to Biblical Law: Exodus 20:22-23:19." Ph. D. Hebrew Union College, 1991.
- . "The Interpretation of Exodus 21:22-25 (Lex Talionis) and Abortion." Westminster Theological Journal 55.2 (1993): 233-53.
- . "The Book of the Covenant: A Literary Approach." Ph. D. Sheffield Academic Press, 1994.
- . The Book of the Covenant : A Literary Approach. Sheffield, Eng.: JSOT Press, 1994.
- Stackhouse, Max L. On Moral Business : Classical and Contemporary Resources for Ethics in Economic Life. Grand Rapids, Mich.: W.B. Eerdmans Pub., 1995.
- Stager, Lawrence E. "Mernptah, Israel and Teh Sea Peoples: New Light on an Old Relief." Eretz Israel 18 (1985): 61.
- Stamm, Johann Jakob, and M. E. Andrew. The Ten Commandments in Recent Research. Naperville, Ill.,: A. R. Allenson, 1967.
- Stander, Hendrik F. "The Patristic Exegesis of Moses Striking the Rock (Ex 17:1-7 & Num. 20:1-13)." Coptic Church Review 12.3 (1991): 67-77.
- Stanley, Arthur Penrhyn. Sinai and Palestine, in Connection with Their History. New , with maps and plans. ed. New York: A.C. Armstrong & Son, 1883.
- . The Lord's Prayer and the Ten Commandments. Philadelphia,: H. Altemus, 1897.
- Staples, W. E. "The Third Commandment." Journal of Biblical Literature 58 (1939): 325-29.
- Stark, Rodney, and New Ecumenical Research Association (Unification Theological Seminary). Religious Movements : Genesis, Exodus, and Numbers. New York: Paragon House Publishers, 1985.
- Staton, Cecil P. "And Yahweh Appeared....": A Study of the Motifs of 'Seeing God' and of 'God's Appearing' in Old Testament Narratives." Ph. D. University of Oxford [UK], 1988.
- Steindorff, Georg, and Keith C. Seele. When Egypt Ruled the East. Second edition. ed. Chicago, Ill.,: The University of Chicago Press, 1957.
- Stevens, Georgiana G. Egypt, Yesterday and Today. New York,: Holt Rinehart and Winston, 1963.
- Stiebing, William H. Out of the Desert? : Archaeology and the Exodus/Conquest Narratives. Buffalo, N.Y.: Prometheus Books, 1989.
- Stock, Augustine. The Way in the Wilderness; Exodus, Wilderness, and Moses

- Themes in Old Testament and New. Collegeville, Minn.: Liturgical Press, 1969.
- Strauss, Hans. "Das Meerlied Des Mose-Ein 'Siegeslied' Israrels?" Zeitschrift fur dei alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 97.1 (1985): 103-9.
- Strauss, Lehman. From Sinai to Calvary, a Dispensationalist Views the Ten Commandments. New York,: Loizeaux Bros., 1946.
- . The Eleven Commandments : Formerly from Sinai to Calvary. 2d ed. Neptune, N. J.: Loizeaux Bros., 1955.
- Strobel, August. Der Spatbronzezeitliche Seevolkersturm: Ein Forschungssuberblick Mit Folgerungen Zur Biblischen Exodusthematik. New York. Walter D. Gruyter, 1976.
- Stroman, John A. Thunder from the Mountain : The Ten Commandments Today. Nashville, TN: Upper Room Books, 1990.
- Strong, James. The Tabernacle of Israel in the Desert a Companion Volume to the Portfolio of Plates : Explanatory of the Particulars : With Detailed Plans and Drawings, and Letter-Press Descriptions. Providence, R.I.: Harris Jones, 1888.
- . The Tabernacle of Israel in the Desert. Grand Rapids, Mich.,: Baker Book House, 1952.
- . The Tabernacle of Israel : Its Structure and Symbolism. Grand Rapids, Mich.: Kregel Publications, 1987.
- Strudwick, Nigel, and Helen Strudwick. Thebes in Egypt : A Guide to the Tombs and Temples of Ancient Luxor. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1999.
- Stuart, Clarence Esme. Remarks on the Tabernacle. Nottingham/London: Walter Scott; W. Blatchly, 1899.
- Suh, Myung Soo. The Tabernacle in the Narrative History of Israel from the Exodus to the Conquest. New York: P. Lang, 2003.
- Suhr, E. G. "The Horned Moses." Folklore 74 (1963): 387-95.
- Suomala, Karla R. "Moses and God in Dialogue: Exodus 32-34 in Post-Biblical Literature." Hebrew Union College, 2002.
- Sweeney, Emmet John. The Genesis of Israel and Egypt : An Enquiry into the Origins of Egyptian and Hebrew History. London, England: Janus, 1997.
- Swezey, Charels M. "Exodus 20:16--Thou Shalt Not Bear False Witness against Thy Neighbor." Interpretation 34.4 (1980): 405-10.

T**[Back to Top](#)**

- Talbot, Louis T. Christ in the Tabernacle. Los Angeles, Calif.: Louis T. Talbot, 1942.
- Talmon, S. "The Gezer Calendar and the Seasonal Cycle of Ancient Canaan." Journal of the American Oriental Society 83 (1963): 177-87.
- Tamarkin, Reis P. "The Bridegroom of Blood: A New Reading." Judaism 40.3 (1991): 324-31.
- Tappy, Ron E. "The Code of Kinship in the Ten Commandments." Revue biblique 107 (2000): 321-37.
- Tarragon, J. M. de. "Le Kapporet Est-Elle Une Fiction Ou Un Element Du Cult Tardif?" Revue biblique 88 (1981): 5-12.
- Tashima, I. "Let Us Deal Shrewdly with Them, So That They May Not Increase (Exod 1:10)." Beth Mikra [Hebrew] 38 (1992): 29-40.
- Tatum, W. Barnes. "The Lxx Version of the Second Commandment (Ex. 20:3-6=Deut. 5:7-10) a Polemic against Idols, Not Images." Journal for the Study of Judaism 17.2 (1987): 177-95.
- Taylor, J. A. The Book of Redemption : Notes of Bible Readings on the Book of Exodus. London: Race, 1922.
- . From Sinai to Kadesh : Notes of Bible Readings on the Book of Numbers. London: C.A. Hammond, 1928.
- Taylor, John H. Death and the Afterlife in Ancient Egypt. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 2001.
- Taylor, Preston A. Exodus : Escape from Evil. Carrizo Springs, Texas: P. Taylor, 1977.
- Teeter, Emily. The Presentation of Maat : Ritual and Legitimacy in Ancient Egypt. Chicago, Ill.: Oriental Institute of the University of Chicago, 1997.
- Terry, Milton Spenser, and F. H. Newhall. Genesis and Exodus. New York Cincinnati: Hunt & Eaton; Cranston & Stowe, 1889.
- Thackeray, Lance. The People of Egypt. London: A. and C. Black, 1910.
- Thayer, Alexander Wheelock. The Hebrews in Egypt and Their Exodus. Peoria: E.S. Willcox, 1897.
- Thieme, R. B. The Ten Commandments : The Magna Carta of Human Freedom. Berachah, TX: Berachah Tapes and Publications, 1971.
- Thomas. God's Greatest Gifts : Commentaries on the Commandments and the Sacraments. Manchester, NH: Sophia Institute Press, 1992.
- Thomas, Angela P. Akhenaten's Egypt. Princes Risborough: Shire, 1988.
- Thomas, D. W. "A Note on Vayada Elohim in Exodus II.25." Journal of Theological Studies 49 (1948): 143-44.
- . "Kelehb 'Dog': Its Origin and Some Usages of It in the Old Testament." Vetus Testamentum 10 (1960): 410-27.
- Thomas, James. Genesis and Exodus as History; a Critical Inquiry. London,: S. Sonnenschein, 1906.
- Thompson, R. J. Moses and the Law in a Century of Criticism since Graf. Vetus Testamentum Supplements 19. Leiden: Brill, 1970.

- Thompson, T. L. "The Joseph and Moses Narratives: Historical Reconstructions of the Narratives." Israelite and Judaean History. Eds. J. H. Hayes and J. M. Miller. Philadelphia: Westminster Press, 1977. 149-66.
- Thompson, Thomas L. The Origin Tradition of Ancient Israel : I. The Literary Formation of Genesis and Exodus 1-23. Sheffield: JSOT Press, 1987.
- . "Hvorledes Jahve Blev Gud: Exodus 3 Og 6 Og Pentatukens Centrum." Dansk Teologisk Tidsskrift 57.1 (1994): 1-19.
- Thompson, T. L. "How Yahweh Became God: Exodus 3 and 6 and the Heart of the Pentateuch." Journal for the Study of the Old Testament 68 (1995): 57-74.
- Thompson, Thomas L., Maniragaba Balibutsa, and Margaret M. Clarkson. The Settlement of Sinai and the Negev in the Bronze Age. Wiesbaden: Reichert, 1975.
- Thomson, Robert. The Plagues of Egypt and Their Relation to the Natural Phenomena of the Land. London: Alexander Gardner, 1897.
- Tiguy, Jeffrey H. "'Heavy of Mouth' and 'Heavy of Tongue' on Moses' Speech Difficulty." Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research 231 (1978): 57-67.
- Timmerman, John H. Do We Still Need the Ten Commandments? : A Fresh Look at God's Laws of Love. Minneapolis: Augsburg, 1997.
- Timmons, Tim. God's Big 10. 12 sound cassettes (ca. 60 min.). South Coast Community Church, Irvine, Calif.
- Tofteen, Olaf A. The Historic Exodus. Researches in Biblical Archaeology V. 2. Ed. Olaf A. Tofteen. Chicago: Published for the Oriental Society of the Western Theological Seminary [by] University of Chicago Press, 1909.
- Tomes, Roger. "Exodus 14: The Mighty Acts of God: An Essay in Theological Criticism." Scottish Journal of Theology 22.4 (1969): 455-78.
- Toombs, Lawrence E. Nation Making: Exodus, Numbers, Joshua, Judges. London, New York,: Lutterworth Press; Abingdon Press, 1962.
- Torner, Joan R. M. "Vulgues Perdonar El Seu Pecat': Moises Interdecix Devant Del Senyor Pel Pecat Del Poble (Ex 32-34; Nm 13-14; Dt 9-10)." Perdo I Reconciliacio En La Tradicio Jueva. Ed. Armand Puig i Tarrech. Barcelona: Publicacions de l'Abadia de Montserrat, 2002. 39-91.
- Tournay, Raymond J. "Le Chant De Victoire D'exode 15." Revue biblique 102.4 (1995): 522-31.
- Traunecker, Claude. The Gods of Egypt. 1st English language , enhanced and expand ed. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 2001.
- Trevor, George. Ancient Egypt Its Antiquities, Religion, and History to the Close of the Old Testament Period. Boston: American Tract Society, 1863.
- Trigger, Bruce G. Ancient Egypt : A Social History. Cambridge [Cambridgeshire] ; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1983.
- . Early Civilizations : Ancient Egypt in Context. Cairo, Egypt: American University in Cairo Press, 1993.
- Troelstra, A. The Name of God in the Pentateuch; a Study, Introductory and Explanatory, of Exodus Vi. London, Brighton,: Society for promoting Christian knowledge, 1912.

- Trumbull, H. Clay. The Ten Commandments as a Covenant of Love. Philadelphia: J. D. Wattles, 1892.
- . Kadesh-Barnea : Its Importance and Probable Site, with the Story of a Hunt for It, Including Studies of the Route of the Exodus and the Southern Boundary of the Holy Land. 3d , ed. Philadelphia: J. D. Wattles, 1895.
- Tse, Mary Wai-Yi, and Theological Research Exchange Network. "The Three Furnishings in the Holy Place of the Tabernacle." 1989.
- Tsevat, Matitiahu. "The Basic Meaning of the Biblical Sabbath." Zeitschrift fur dei alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 84.4 (1972): 447-59.
- . "'the Skin of His Face Was Radiant' (Ex. 34:29)." Eretz Israel 16 (1982): 163-67.
- Turnbull, M. Ryerson. Studying the Book of Exodus; a Guide to Direct You in Your Own Study of the Book of Exodus. Richmond, Va.,: Presbyterian Committee of Publication, 1925.
- Tuttle, A. H. Egypt to Canaan : Lectures on the Spiritual Meanings of the Exodus. New York: Eaton & Mains, 1912.
- Tyldesley, Joyce A., and S. R. Snape. Nazlet Tuna : An Archaeological Survey in Middle Egypt. Oxford, England: B.A.R., 1988.

U**[Back to Top](#)**

- Uffenheimer, B. "The Semantics of Segullah." Beth Mikra [Hebrew] 22 (1977): 427-34.
- Ulmer, Friedrich. Hammurabi : Sein Land Und Seine Zeit. Leipzig: Hinrichs, 1907.
- Ulrich, Daniel W. "Exodus 33:12-23." Interpretation 56 (2002): 410-12.
- Ungnad, Arthur. Selected Babylonian Business and Legal Documents of the *Hammurabi Period. Leiden,: Brill, 1907.
- Union Bible Study Association (Dallas Tex.). The Tabernacle. [Dallas, Tex.]: Union Bible Study Association, 1926.
- University of Pennsylvania. Museum of Archaeology and Anthropology., et al. Searching for Ancient Egypt : Art, Architecture, and Artifacts from the University of Pennsylvania Museum of Archaeology and Anthropology. [Dallas, Tex.] [Philadelphia, Pa.] [Ithaca, N.Y.]: Dallas Museum of Art ; University of Pennsylvania Museum ; Cornell University Press, 1997.
- Uphill, E. P. "Pithom and Raamses: Their Location and Significance." Journal of Near Eastern Studies 27.4 (1968): 291-316.
- . "Pithom and Raamses: Their Location and Significane." Journal of Near Eastern Studies 28 (1969): 15-39.
- Utzschneider, Helmut. Das Heiligtum Und Das Gesetz: Studien Zur Bedeutung Der Sinaitischen Heiligtumstexte (Ex 25-40; Lev 8-9). Fribourg. Editions Universitaires Fribourg, 1988.

V

[Back to Top](#)

- Valentin, H. Aaron: Eine Studie Zur Vorpriesterlichen Aaron. Orbus Biblicus Et Orientalis. Vol. 18. Gottingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1978.
- Van Dyke, John Charles. In Egypt; Studies and Sketches Along the Nile. New York,: C. Scribner's sons, 1931.
- Van Iersel, B. , and A. Weiler. Exodus: A Lasting Paradigm. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1987.
- Van Kooten, Robert. "The Song of Miriam." Kerux 16.3 (2001): 35-41.
- Van Seters, John. The Hyksos. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1966.
- Van Seters, John. "The Plagues of Egypt: Ancient Tradition or Literary Invention." Zeitschrift fur dei alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 98 (1986): 31-39.
- . "Comparing Scripture with Scripture: Some Observations on the Sinai Pericope of Exodus 9-24." Canon, Theology, and Old Testament Interpretation: Essays in Honor of Brevard S. Childs. Ed. G. M. Tucker. Philadelphia: Fortress, 1988. 111-30.
- . The Life of Moses : The Yahwist as Historian in Exodus-Numbers. 1st ed. Louisville, Ky.: Westminster/John Knox Press, 1994.
- . "A Context of Magicians? The Plague Stories in P." Pomegranates and Golden Bells: Studies in Biblical, Jewish and near Eastern Ritual, Law, and Literature in Honor of Jacob Milgrom. Eds. D. P. Wright, D. N. Freedman and A. Hurvitz. Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns, 1995. ?
- . "The Law of the Hebrew Slave." Zeitschrift fur dei alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 108.4 (1996): 534-46.
- . "Cultic Laws in the Covenant Code (Exodus 20, 22-23, 22) and Their Relationship to Deuteronomy and the Holiness Code." Studies in the Book of Exodus. Ed. M. Vervenne. Betl 126. Louvain: Louvain Univesity Press, 1996. 319-45.
- . "The Law on Child Sacrifice in Exodus 22:28-29." Ephemerides Theologicae Lovanienses 74.4 (1998): 364-73.
- . "Some Observations on the Lex Talionis in Exod 21:23-25." Recht Und Ethos Im Alten Testament--Gestalt Und Wirkung: Festchrift Fur Horst Seebass Zum 65. Ed. S. et al. Beyerle. Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener Verlag, 1999.
- . A Law Book for the Diaspora : Revision in the Study of the Covenant Code. Oxford ; New York: Oxford University Press, 2003.
- van Toder, C. A. P., and J. P. Oberholzer. "N Sosiologiese Perspektief Op Die Literere Komposisie Van Die Sinaikompleks (Eksodus 19-34)." Hervormde Teologiese Stud 50.3 (1994): 730-54.
- Van Zyl, Danie C. "Exodus 19:3-6 and the Kerygmatic Perspective of the Pentateuch." Old Testament Essays 5.2 (1992): 264-71.
- Vande Walle, R. "An Administrative Body of Priests and a Consecrated People." Indian Journal of Theology 14.2 (1965): 57-72.
- Vasholz, R. Ivan. "You Shall Not Covet Your Neighbor's Wife." Westminster

- Theological Journal 49.2 (1987): 397-403.
- Vaux, R. de. "Ark of the Covenant and Tent of Reunion." The Bible and the Ancient near East. Ed. R. de Vaux. Garden City, NY: Doubleday, 1971. 136-51.
- Veijola, Timo. Moses Erben : Studien Zum Dekalog, Zum Deuteronomismus Und Zum Schriftgelehrtentum. Stuttgart: Kohlhammer, 2000.
- Veldsman, Daniel P. "Inviting and Hosting a Stranger in the Experiences of the Faith Communities: An Experiment in Constructing an Ethical-Poetical Chrstology." Hervormde Teologiese Stud 53.1-2 (1997): 296-311.
- Vermeylen, Jacques. "L'affaire Du Veau D'or (Ex 32-34): Une Cle Pour La 'Question Deuteronomiste'?" Zeitschrift fur dei alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 97.1 (1985): 1-23.
- Vervenne, M. "The Protest Motif in the Sea Narratives (Exodus 14, 11-12): Form Andstructure of a Pentateuchal Pattern." Ephemerides Theologicae Lovanienses 63.4 (1987): 257-71.
- Vervenne, Marc. "De Uittocht Uit Egypte: 'Verdrijving' En 'Vlucht'?" Bijdragen 49.4 (1988): 402-9.
- Vervenne, M. Studies in the Book of Exodus : Redaction, Reception, Interpretation. Betl 126. Leuven: Leuven University Press : Uitgeverij Peeters, 1996.
- Vervenne, M. "Exodus Expulsion and Exodus Flight. The Interpretation of a Crux Critically Reassessed." Journal of Northwest Semitic Languages 22.2 (1996): 45-58.
- Vervenne, Marc. "Metaphors of Destruction in Exodus 15:8." Journal of Northwest Semitic Languages 24.2 (1998): 179-94.
- Villien, A. A History of the Commandments of the Church. St. Louis, Mo.: B. Herder, 1915.
- Visotzky, Burton L. The Road to Redemption : Lessons from Exodus on Leadership and Community. 1st ed. New York: Crown Publishers, 1998.
- Viviano, Benedict T. "A Psychology of Faith: Matt 27:54 in the Light of Exodus 14:30-31." Revue biblique 104.3 (1997): 368-72.
- Volgger, David. "Wer Bin Ich? Oder Noch Einmal Zu Ex 3, 14." LASBF [OT Abstracts Abbrev] 49 (1999): 9-36.
- . Israel Wird Feiern : Untersuchungen Zu Den Festtexten in Exodus Bis Deuteronomium. St. Ottilien: Eos, 2002.
- Vonach, Andreas. "Der 'Exodus'-Physische Anstrengung Oder Geistige Leistung? Implikationen Der Ortsnamen Von Ex 1-15 Auf Die Entstehung Und Bedeutung Des Exodusbuches." PzB 9 (2000): 123-31.
- Vriezen, Th. C. "Exodusstudien Exodus 1." Vetus Testamentum 17 (1967): 334-53.
- Vriezen, T. C. "The Exegesis of Exodus Xxiv, 9-11." Old Testament Studies 17 (1972): 100-33.

W

[Back to Top](#)

- Wacholder, Ben Zion. "A Qumranic Polemic against a Divergent Reading of Exodus 6:20?" Journal of the Ancient Near East Society 85 (1984): 225-28.
- Wade, Martha Lynn. Consistency of Translation Techniques in the Tabernacle Accounts of Exodus in the Old Greek. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2003.
- Wadsworth, Benjamin. An Essay on the Decalogue, or Ten Commandments. Design'd as an Help to Our Better Knowing and Keeping Them; & Particularly as an Help in That Important Duty of Self-Examination. A Book Proper to Be Charitably Distributed by Those So Disposed. Boston,: Printed by B. Green for B. Eliot & S. Gerrish, 1719.
- Wagenaar, Jan A. "The Cessation of Manna: Editorial Frames for the Wilderness Wandering in Exodus 16, 35 and Joshua 5, 10, 12." Zeitschrift fur dei alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 112 (2000): 442-47.
- Wagner, Volker. "Zur Systematik in Dem Codex Ex 21:2-22:16." Zeitschrift fur dei alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 81.2 (1969): 176-82.
- . "Zur Existenz Des Gogenannten 'Heiligkeitgesetzes'." Zeitschrift fur dei alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 86.3 (1974): 307-16.
- . "Ein Indiz Fur Die Praktische Verwendung Der Kasuistischen Rechtssatzsammlungen Des Pentateuchs Im Rechtsleben." ZABR [OT Abstracts Abrev] 8 (2002): 211-41.
- Wainwright, G. A. "The Bull Standards of Egypt." Journal of Egyptian Archaeology 19 (1933): 42-52.
- Waldman, Nahum M. "A Comparative Note on Exodus 15:14-16." Jewish Quarterly Review 66.4 (1976): 189-92.
- . "The Breaking of the Tablets." Judaism 27.4 (1978): 442-47.
- Waldman, Nahum M. "God's Ways-a Comparative Note." Jewish Quarterly Review 70.2 (1979): 67-72.
- Walkenhorst, Karl-Heinz. Der Sinai Im Liturgischen Verständnis Der Deuteromistischen Und Priesterlichen Tradition. Bonn,: Hanstein, 1969.
- Walker, N. "Concerning Exod 34:6." Journal of Biblical Literature 79 (1960): 277.
- Walker, W. H. Shadow and Substance; or, the Testimony of the Tabernacle to Christ and Christian Truth. New York,: E. Scott.
- Wallace, Ronald S. The Ten Commandments: A Study of Ethical Freedom. Grand Rapids, Mich.,: Eerdmans, 1965.
- Wallis, Gerhard. "Die Sesshaftwerdung Alt-Israels Und Das Gottesdienstverständnis Des Jahwisten Im Lichte Der Elohistischen Kritik." Zeitschrift fur dei alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 83.1 (1971): 1-15.
- Wallis, Wilber B. Passover & Exodus in Revelation. 1994.
- Walsh, J. T. "From Egypt to Moab: A Source-Critical Analysis of the Wilderness Itinerary." Catholic Biblical Quarterly 39 (1977): 20-33.
- Walters, Al. "The Last Treasure of the Copper Scroll." Journal of Biblical Literature 107.3 (1988): 419-29.
- . "Not Rescue but Destruction: Rereading Exodus 15:8." Catholic Biblical

- Quarterly 52.2 (1990): 223-40.
- Waltke, B. K. "Palestinian Artifactual Evidence Supporting the Early Date of the Exodus." Bibliotheca Sacra 129 (1972): 33-47.
- Walzer, Michael. "Exodus 32 and Thetheory of Holy War: The History of a Citation." Harvard Theological Review 61.1 (1968): 1-14.
- . Exodus and Revolution. New York: Basic Books, 1984.
- Wambacq, B. N. "Eheyeh Aser Eheyeh." Biblica 59.3 (1978): 317-38.
- . "Pesah-Massot." Biblica 62.4 (1981): 499-518.
- Wandermurren, Marly. "La Ley Del Ano Sabatico: Para Que Los Probres Encuentren Que Comer. Un Estudio Sobre Exodo 23, 10, 11." RIBLA 33 (1999): 48-60.
- Warburton, David. Egypt and the near East : Politics in the Bronze Age. Neuchâtel ; Paris: Recherches et Publications, 2001.
- Ward, John. Pyramids and Progress: Sketches from Egypt. London, New York [etc.]: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1900.
- Ward, Susan Hayes. The History of the Broadway Tabernacle Church, from Its Organization in 1840 to the Close of 1900, Including Factors Influencing Its Formation; by Susan Hayes Ward. New York: Trow, 1901.
- Ward, William A. Egypt and the East Mediterranean World, 2200-1900 B.C.; Studies in Egyptian Foreign Relations During the First Intermediate Period. [1st ed. Beirut]: American University of Beirut, 1971.
- Ware, A. E. The Coming Exodus : A Chronological Demonstration from the Bible Which, in the Belief of the Author, Affords Clear Evidence That Christ Will Return for His Church in the Year 1961 When the World Will Enter the Era of the Apocalypse : The Author Calls for Immediate Investigation of the Facts Presented Because of Their Urgency Issued by a Group of Christians in Association with the Author A.E. Ware. Margate, [Kent]: Printed by Eyre and Spottiswoode at the Thanet Press, 1961.
- Waring, Dawn Elizabeth. "The Nature of Yaweh's Relationship with His People : A Literary Analysis of Exodus 32-34." Ph. D. Fuller Theological Seminary, 1985.
- Warnke, Annekatrin. "Die Verbformen Mit Dem Suffix 'Mv'-Als Kernelemente Der Textstruktur Von Ex 15, 1b-18." Biblica 83 (2002): 399-408.
- Washburn, E. A. The Social Law of God Sermons on the Ten Commandments. New York: Thomas Whittaker, 1881.
- Washington, Harold C. "Signifying on Exodus: Reading Race and Culture in Zora Neale Hurston's Moses, Man of the Mountain." Exodus to Deuteronomy: A Feminist Companion to the Bible. Ed. Athalya Brenner. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic Press, 2000.
- Waters, Clara Erskine Clement. Egypt. Rev. and enl. ed. Chicago: Werner, 1895.
- Watson, Thomas. The Ten Commandments. London: Banner of Truth Trust, 1959.
- Watterson, Barbara. The Gods of Ancient Egypt. New York, N.Y.: Facts on File, 1984.
- Watts, J. D. W. "The Song of the Sea--Ex. Xv." Vetus Testamentum 7 (1957): 371-80.
- . "Infinitve Absolute as Imperative and the Interpretation of Exodus 20:8."

- Zeitschrift fur dei alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 74 (1962): 141-45.
- Watts, J. D. W. "Song and the Ancient Reader." Perspectives in Religious Studies 22.2 (1995): 135-47.
- Watts, J. W. Reading Law: The Rhetorical Shaping of the Pentateuch. Biblical Seminar 59. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic Press, 1999.
- Watts, Rikki E. Isaiah's New Exodus and Mark. Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 1997.
- Webb, William J. "New Covenant and Second Exodus/Return Theology as the Contextual Framework for 2 Corinthians 6:14-7:1." 1990.
- . Returning Home: New Covenant and Second Exodus as the Context for 2 Corinthians 6.14-7.1. Sheffield: JSOT Press, 1993.
- Weeks, Kent R. An Historical Bibliography of Egyptian Prehistory. Winona Lake, Ind.: Published for the American Research Center in Egypt by Eisenbrauns, 1985.
- Weems, Renita, J. "The Hebrew Women Are Not Like the Egyptian Women: The Ideology of Race, Gender and Sexual Reproduction in Exodus 1." Semeia 59 (1992): 25-34.
- Weidner, Revere Franklin. Exodus. Studies in the Book. 1st Ser., V. 2. Ed. Revere Franklin Weidner. Chicago: Fleming H. Revell, 1903.
- Weigall, Arthur Edward Pearse Brome. The Life and Times of Akhnaton, Pharaoh of Egypt. New and rev. ed. New York,: G.P. Putnam's Sons, 1923.
- . The Life and Times of Cleopatra, Queen of Egypt. Rev. ed. New York: Greenwood Press, 1924.
- Weill, Raymond. Le Séjour Des Israélites Au Désert Et Le Sinai Dans La Relation Primitive L'évolution Du Texte Biblique Et La Tradition Christiano-Moderne. Paris: Paul Geuthner, 1909.
- Weimar, Peter. Die Berufung Des Mose : Literaturwissenschaftliche Analyse Von Exodus 2,23-5,5. Freiburg/Göttingen: Universitätsverlag ; Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1980.
- . Die Meerwundererzählung : Eine Redaktionskritische Analyse Von Ex 13,17-14,31. Wiesbaden: In Kommission bei Harrassowitz, 1985.
- . "Sinai Und Schöpfung: Komposition Und Theologie Der Priesterschriftlichen Sinaigeschichte." Revue biblique 95.3 (1988): 337-85.
- . "Zum Problem Der Entstehungsgeschichte Von Ex 12, 1-14." Zeitschrift fur dei alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 107.1 (1995): 1-17.
- . "Ex 12, 1-14 Und Die Priesterliche Geschichtsdarstellung (Exod 12:1-44)." Zeitschrift fur dei alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 107.2 (1995): 196-214.
- Weiner, H. M. The Altars of the Old Testament. Leipzig: J. C. Hinrische Buchhandlung, 1927.
- Weinfeld, Moshe. "The Ban of the Canaanites and Its Development in Israelite Law." Zion 53.2 (1988): 135-47.
- . "The Decalogue: Its Significance, Uniqueness and Place in Israel's Tradition." Religion and Law: Biblical-Judaic and Islamic Perspectives. Ed. E. B. Firmage. Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns, 1990.
- Weingreen, J. "The Case of the Blasphemer." Vetus Testamentum 22.1 (1972): 118-23.
- Weingreen, J. "The Concepts of Realiation and Compensation." Journal for the

- Study of the Old Testament 2 (1977): 75.
- Weinstein. "The Egyptian Empire in Palestine: A Reassessment." Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research 241 (1981): 1-28.
- Weisman, Zeev. "Reflections on Lawgiving at Sinai and Its Interpretation." Shnaton [Hebrew] 5/6 (1978/79): 55-68.
- Weiss, M. "Some Problems of the Biblical 'Doctrine of Retribution'." Tarbiz 31 (1962): 1-18.
- Weiss, R. "A Note on 'Otah in Ex 10, 11." Zeitschrift fur dei alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 76.1964 (1964): 188.
- Welch, A. C. "On the Method of Celebrating Passover." Zeitschrift fur dei alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 45.24-29 (1972).
- Welsh, Frances. Tutankhamun's Egypt. Princes Risborough, Buckinghamshire, UK: Shire Publications, 1993.
- Wemp, C. Sumner. Teaching from the Tabernacle. Chicago: Moody Press, 1976.
- Wendland, E. H. Exodus. Milwaukee, Wis.: Northwestern Pub. House, 1984.
- Wenham, Gordon J. "Legal Forms in the Book of the Covenant." Tyndale Bulletin 22 (1971): 95-102.
- Wenham, Gordon J. "The Gap between Law and Ethics in the Bible." Journal of Jewish Studies 48 (1997): 17-29.
- Wenham, J. W. "Large Numbers in the Old Testament." Tyndale Bulletin 18 (1967): 19-53.
- Wente, Edward Frank, and Edmund S. Meltzer. Letters from Ancient Egypt. Atlanta, Ga.: Scholars Press, 1990.
- Wessner, Mark D. "Toward a Literary Understanding of Moses and the Lord 'Face to Face' (Panim 'El Panim) in Exodus 33:7-11." Restoration Quarterly 44 (2002): 109-16.
- West, Stuart A. "The Lex Talionis in the Torah." Jewish Bible Quarterly 21.3 (1993): 183-88.
- Westbrook, Raymond. "Lex Talionis and Exodus 21, 22-25." Revue biblique 93.1 (1986): 52-69.
- . Studies in Biblical and Cuneiform Law. Paris: J. Gabalda, 1988.
- . "The Deposit Law of Exodus 22, 6-12." Zeitschrift fur dei alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 106.3 (1994): 390-403.
- Wevers, John William. Text History of the Greek Exodus. Ghottingen: Vandenhoeck Ruprecht, 1974.
- . Notes on the Greek Text of Exodus. Atlanta, Ga.: Scholars Press, 1990.
- Wevers, John William. "The Building of the Tabernacle." Journal of Northwest Semitic Languages 19 (1993): 123-31.
- White, Douglas Malcolm. Holy Ground; Expositions from Exodus. Grand Rapids, Mich.,: Baker Book House, 1962.
- White, F. H. Christ in the Tabernacle : With Some Remarks on the Offerings. 9th ed. London: S. W. Partridge, 1901.
- White, Jon Ewbank Manchip. Ancient Egypt. London,: A. Wingate, 1952.
- . Ancient Egypt; Its Culture and History. New York,: Dover Publications, 1970.
- White, Jon Ewbank Manchip, and Helen Fairfield. Everyday Life in Ancient Egypt. London: Batsford, 1971.

- Whitney, Gordon E. Alternative Interpretations of Lo' in Exodus 6:3 and Jeremiah 7:22 with Reference to the Hermeneutics Used in Higher Criticism. 1982.
- Whybray, R. N. "Annot in Exodus 32:18." Vetus Testamentum 17 (1967): 122.
- Wicke, Donald W. "The Literary Structure of Exodus 1:2-2:10." Journal for the Study of the Old Testament 24 (1982): 99-107.
- Widengren, G. "What Do We Know About Moses?" Proclamation and Presence. Eds. John I. Durham and J. R. Porter. Macon, GA: Mercer Univ. Press, 1983. 21-47.
- Wiedemann, Alfred, and J. Hutchison. Popular Literature in Ancient Egypt. London: David Nutt, 1902.
- Wiefel, Wolfgang. "Das Dritte Buch Uber "Moses": Anmerkungen Zum Quaestioenwerk Des Philo Von Alexandrien." Theologische Literaturzeitung 111 (1986): 865-82.
- Wiesel, Elie. "Jethro." Bible Review 14.3 (1998): 20-21.
- Wifall, W. "The Sea of Reeds as Sheol." Zeitschrift fur dei alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 92 (1980): 325-32.
- Wijngaards, J. "'Hwsy' and H'lh, a Twofold Approach to the Exodus." Vetus Testamentum 15 (1965): 91-102.
- Wildavsky, A. "The Nursing Father: Moses as a Political Leaders." University Ala.: University of Alabama Press, 1984.
- Wilder, William N. Echoes of the Exodus Narrative in the Context and Background of Galatians 5:18. New York: P. Lang, 2001.
- Wildung, Dietrich. Egyptian Saints : Deification in Pharaonic Egypt. New York: New York University Press, 1977.
- Wilkinson, Richard H. The Complete Temples of Ancient Egypt. New York: Thames & Hudson, 2000.
- Wilkinson, Toby A. H. State Formation in Egypt : Chronology and Society. Oxford, England: Tempus Reparatum, 1996.
- Wilkinson, Toby A. H. Early Dynastic Egypt. London ; New York: Routledge, 1999.
- Willet, Andrew. Hexapla in Danielem, That Is, a Six-Fold Commentarie Upon the Most Divine Prophesie of Daniel : Wherein According to the Method Propounded in Hexapla Upon Genesis and Exodus, Sixe Things Are Observed in Every Chapter. I. The Argument and Method. 2. The Divers Readings. 3. The Questions Discussed. 4. Doctrines Noted. 5. Controversies Handled. 6. Morall Observations Applied. [Cambridge]: Printed for Leonard Greene, 1610.
- . Hexapla in Exodus, That Is, a Sixfold Commentary Upon the Second Booke of Moses Called Exodus : Wherein According to the Methods Propounded in Hexapla Upon Genesis, These Six Things Are Observed in Every Chapter, 1. The Argument and Method, 2. The Divers Readings, 3. The Questions Discussed, 4. Doctrines Noted, 5. Controversies Handled, 6. Morall Common Places Applied : Wherein in the Divers Readings These Translations Are Compared to-Gether, 1. The Chalde, 2. The Septuagint, 3. The Vulgar Latine, 4. Pagnine, 5. Montanus, 6. Iunius, 7. Vatablus, 8. The Great English Bible, 9. The Geneva Edition, 10. And the Hebrew Originall

- Maketh the Tenth : And in the Same There Are Well Nie Two Thousand Theologicall Questions Handled, and above Fortie Authors Old and New, Writing Upon This Booke, Abridged. London: Printed by the assignes of Thomas Man Paul Man and Ionah Man, 1633.
- Williams, A. L. "The Tetragrammaton: Jahweh, Name or Surrogate?" Zeitschrift fur dei alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 54 (1936): 262-69.
- Williams, J. G. "Concerning One of the Apodictic Formulas." Vetus Testamentum 14 (1964): 484-89.
- Williams, Ronald. "Egypt and Israel." Legacy of Egypt. Ed. J. R. Harris. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1971. 262.
- Williamson, James. "The Book of the Covenant: A Comparison of Diachronic and Synchronic Approaches." Ph. D. Queen's University Belfast [Northern Ireland], 2001.
- Willis-Watkins, David. The Second Commandment and Church Reform : The Colloquy of St. Germain-En-Laye, 1562. Princeton, NJ: Princeton Theological Seminary, 1994.
- Wilms, Franz-Elmar. Das Jähwistische Bundesbuch in Exodus 34. München: Kösler-Verlag, 1973.
- Wilson, Dorothy Clarke. Prince of Egypt. Philadelphia: The Westminster Press, 1949.
- Wilson, Ian. Exodus : The True Story Behind the Biblical Account. 1st U.S. ed. San Francisco: Harper & Row, 1985.
- Wilson, John Albert. The Culture of Ancient Egypt. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1951.
- . The Burden of Egypt; an Interpretation of Ancient Egyptian Culture. [Chicago]: University of Chicago Press, 1951.
- . The Culture of Ancient Egypt. [Chicago]: University of Chicago Press, 1956.
- . Thousands of Years : An Archaeologist's Search for Ancient Egypt. New York: Scribner, 1972.
- Wilson, Robert R. "The Hardening of Pharaoh's Heart." Catholic Biblical Quarterly 41 (1979): 18-36.
- Wimmer, J. F. "Tradition Reinterpreted in Ex 6, 2-7." Augustinianum 7 (1967): 407-18.
- Wingren, Gustaf. An Exodus Theology; Einar Billing and the Development of Modern Swedish Theology. Philadelphia,: Fortress Press, 1969.
- Winlock, Herbert Eustis. Models of Daily Life in Ancient Egypt : From the Tomb of Meket-R*E* at Thebes. Publications of the Metropolitan Museum of Art Egyptian Expedition Vol. 18. Eds. Art Metropolitan Museum of and Expedition Egyptian. Cambridge,: Published for the Metropolitan Museum of Art by Harvard University Press, 1955.
- Winn, Albert Curry. A Christian Primer : The Prayer, the Creed, the Commandments. 1st ed. Louisville, Ky.: Westminster/John Knox Press, 1990.
- Winnett, F. V. The Mosaic Tradition. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1949.
- Wissblit, S. "'in Every Place Where I Cause My Name to Be Mentioned I Will Come Unto Thee and Bless Thee' (Exodus 20:21)." Beth Mikra [Hebrew]

- 100 (1984): 173-78.
- Wissman, Felipe B. "Sargon, Mose Und Die Gegner Salomos: Zur Frage Vor-Neuassyrischer Ursprunge Der Mose-Erzählung." Biblische Notizen 110 (2001): 42-54.
- Witherby, H. F. Glories of Christ : Illustrated by the Tabernacle of the Wilderness : With Diagrams. London: Alfred Holness.
- Wittenberg, Gunther H. "Legislating for Justice--the Social Legislation of the Covenant Code and Deuteronomy." Scripture, Journal of Biblical Studies 54.3 (1995): 215-28.
- . "The Relevance of Historical Geography for Old Testament Theology with Special Reference to Exodus 34:10-26." Old Testament Essays 9.2 (1996): 334-46.
- Wolff, Hans Walter. "Masters and Slaves: On Overcoming Class Struggle in the Ot." Interpretation 27.3 (1973): 259-72.
- Wolff, H. W. "The Elohistic Fragments in the Pentateuch." The Vitality of Old Testament Traditions. Eds. Brueggemann and H. W. Wolff. Altanta: John Knox Press, 1975. 41-82, 138-40.
- Wolston, Walter Thomas Prideaux. From Egypt to Canaan : A Book for Anxious Souls and Young Believers. Denver, Colo.: Wilson Foundation, 1964.
- Wolters, Al. "The Last Treasure of the Copper Scroll." Journal of Biblical Literature 107.3 (1988): 419-29.
- Wolters, Al. "Not Rescue but Destruction: Rereading Exodus 15:8." Catholic Biblical Quarterly 52.2 (1990): 223-40.
- Wong, Daniel L. "An Exegetical and Theological Study of the Fifth Commandment." 1981.
- Wong, Fook-Kong. "Manna Revisted: A Study of Mythological and Interpretation Contexts of Mann (Combat Myth)." Th. D. Harvard University, 1998.
- Wood, Leon J. "Urim and Thummim." The Theolog (1964): ?
- Wood, L. T. "The Date of the Exodus." New Perspectives on the Old Testament. Ed. J. B. Payne. Waco, TX: Word, 1970. 67-86.
- Woodworth, Richard J. "The Sabbath in the Old Testament." 1973.
- Wordsworth, Elizabeth. The Decalogue. London: Longmans, Green, 1893.
- Worley, David R. "God's Gracious Love Expressed: Exodus 20:1-17." Restoration Quarterly 14 (1971): 184-204.
- Woudstra, M. H. "The Tabernacle in Biblical-Theological Perspective." New Perspectives on the Old Testament. Ed. J. B. Payne. Waco, TX: Word, 1970. 83-103.
- . "Calvin Interprets What 'Moses Reports': Observations on Calvin's Commentary on Exodus 1-19." Calvin Theological Journal 21.2 (1986): 151-74.
- . The Ark of the Covenant from Conquest to Kingship (Phila.: P & R, 1965).
- Wright, Christopher J. H. "What Happened Every Seven Years in Israel." Evangelical Quarterly 56.4 (1984): 193-201.
- Wright, G. H. Bateson. Was Israel Ever in Egypt?, or, a Lost Tradition. London: Williams and Norgate, 1895.
- Wright, Samuel L. "'Rock' in the Mosaic Traditions." Ph. D. The Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, 1984.

- Wright, G. E. "Exodus, Book Of." Interpreter's Bible Dictionary. Ed. G. A. Buttrick. Nashville: Abingdon, 1962.
- Wyatt, N. "The Significance of the Burning Bush." Vetus Testamentum 36 (1986): 361-65.
- Wyatt, Nicolas. "Of Calves and Kings: The Canaanite Dimension in the Religion of Israel." Scandinavian Journal of the Old Testament 6.1 (1992): 68-91.
- Westhuizen, J.P. van der. "Literary Device in Exodus 15:1-18 and Deut 32:1-43 as a Criterion for determining their Literary Standards," in Studies in the Pentateuch (ed. W. C. van Whk; OTWSA 17/18; Pretoria: Ou Testamentiese Werkgemeenskap in Suid-Afrika, 1974/75) 57-73.

Y**[Back to Top](#)**

- Yadin, Y. The Art of Warfare in Biblical Lands. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1963.
- Yahav, D. "Exod 23:37, I Will Set Your Borders from the Sea of Reeds to the Sea of Philistia." Beth Mikra [Hebrew] 38 (1992): 65-71.
- Yahuda, A. S. The Accuracy of the Bible : The Stories of Joseph, the Exodus and Genesis Confirmed and Illustrated by Egyptian Monuments and Language. London: William Heinemann, 1934.
- Yeivin, S. "Early Contacts between Canaan and Egypt." Israel Exploration Journal 10 (1960): 204-5.
- Yeo, Khiok-Khng. "The Yin and Yang of God (Exod 3:14) and Humanity (Gen 1:26-27)." Zeitschrift fur Religions und Geistesgeschichte 46.4 (1994): 319-32.
- Yoder, John H. "Exodus 20:13-'Thou Shalt Not Kill'." Corss Currents 23 (1980): 297-309.
- Young, E. J. "The Call of Moses Pt. 1." Westminster Theological Journal 29 (1966-67): 117-35.
- . "The Call of Moses Pt. 2." Westminster Theological Journal 30 (1967-68): 1-23.
- Young, Ian M. "Israelite Literacy: Interpreting the Evidence, Part II." Vetus Testamentum 48.3 (1998): 408-22.
- . "The 'Archaic' Poetry of the Pentateuch in the Mt, Samaritan Pentateuch and 4qexodc." Abr-Nahraim 35 (1998): 74-83.
- Youngblood, Ronald F. "A New Occurrence of the Divine Name "I Am'." Journal of the Evangelical Theological Society 15.3 (1972): 144-52.
- . Exodus. Chicago: Moody Press, 1983.
- . "Counting the Ten Commandments." Bible Review 10.6 (1994): 30-35, 50, 52.

Z**[Back to Top](#)**

- Zakovitch, Yair. "and You Shall Tell Your Son-- " : The Concept of the Exodus in the Bible. Jerusalem: Magnes Press Hebrew University, 1991.
- Zehr, Paul M. God Dwells with His People : A Study of Israel's Ancient Tabernacle. Scottdale, Pa.: Herald Press, 1981.
- Zenger, Erich. Israel Am Sinai : Analysen Und Interpretationen Zu Exodus 17-34. 2. Aufl. ed. Altenberge: Akademische Bibliothek, 1985.
- . Am Fuss Des Sinai : Gottesbilder Des Ersten Testaments. 1. Aufl. ed. Düsseldorf: Patmos, 1993.
- Zer-Kavod, M. "The Code of Hammurabi and the Laws of the Torah." Jewish Bible Quarterly 26 (1998): 107-10.
- Zevit, Zony. "The Priestly Redaction and Interpretation of the Plague Narrative in Exodus." Jewish Quarterly Review 66 (1975-76): 193-211.
- . "Three Ways to Look at the Ten Plagues: Were They Natural Disaster, a Demonstration of the Impotence of the Egyptian Gods or an Undoing of Creation?" Bible Review 6.3 (1990): 16-23, 42.
- . "The Earth Altar Laws of Exodus 20:24-26 and Related Sacrificial Restrictions in Their Cultural Context." Texts, Temples, and Traditions: A Tribute to Menahem Haran. Ed. M. V. et al. Fox. Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns, 1996. 53-62.
- Zimmerli, W. I Am Yahweh. Atlanta: John Knox Press, 1982.
- Zivotofsky, Ari Z. "The Leadership Qualities of Moses." Judaism 43.3 (1994): 258-69.
- Zornberg, Avivah Gottlieb. The Particulars of Rapture : Reflections on Exodus. 1st ed. New York ; London: Doubleday, 2001.
- Zuck, Roy B. "The Practice of Witchcraft in the Scriptures." Bibliotheca Sacra 128 (1971): 352-60.
- Zuckerman, Bruce, and Robert Ratner. "A Kid in Milk?: New Photographs of Ktu 1.23, Line 14." Hebrew Union College Annual 57 (1986): 15-60.

Any corrections or additions notify Ted Hildebrandt at: thildebrandt@gordon.edu